



SILGO RETAIL LIMITED

CIN: L32111RJ2016PLC049036

Date: January 02, 2026

To
National Stock Exchange India Limited
Exchange Plaza,
Plot No. C/1, G Block,
Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (E),
Mumbai-400051

COMPANY NAME: SILGO RETAIL LIMITED

NSE SYMBOL: SILGO

Sub: Proposed Rights Issue of Partly paid-up Equity Shares of Silgo Retail Limited

Dear Sir / Madam,

Please see enclosed herewith copy of Letter of Offer ("**LOF**"), Application Form ("**Form**") and Rights Entitlement Letter ("**REL**") dated January 02, 2026 for the Rights Issue of the Company.

Kindly take the above information on your records.

Thanking You

Yours faithfully,

For **SILGO RETAIL LIMITED**

Nitin Jain
Chairman and Managing Director
DIN: 00935911





Letter of Offer
Dated: January 02, 2026
For Eligible Equity Shareholders only



Silgo Retail Limited

Our Company was incorporated as "Silgo Retail Private Limited" on January 9, 2016, under the Companies Act, 2013 with the Registrar of Companies, Jaipur. Subsequently, our Company was converted into a Public Limited Company and the name of our Company was changed to "Silgo Retail Limited" vide special resolution dated July 24, 2018 and a fresh certificate of incorporation consequent to the conversion was granted to our Company on July 28, 2018, by the Registrar of Companies, Jaipur. The registered office of our Company was originally situated at 29, Taru Chaya Nagar, Tonk Road, Sanganer, Jaipur Rajasthan 302029, India. Thereafter, the registered office of our Company was changed to B-11, Mahalaxmi Nagar, Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg, Jaipur - 302 017, Rajasthan, India. For details in relation to the changes in the registered office of our Company, please refer to "General Information" on page 36.

Registered Office: B-11, Mahalaxmi Nagar, Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg, Jaipur - 302 017, Rajasthan, India

Contact person: Tripti Rathi, Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

Telephone: +91 0141-4919655; **E-mail id:** info@silgo.in | **Website:** www.silgo.in

Corporate Identity Number: L32111RJ2016PLC049036

PROMOTERS OF OUR COMPANY: NITIN JAIN AND BELA AGRAWAL

FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION TO THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS OF SILGO RETAIL LIMITED (OUR "COMPANY" OR THE "ISSUER" ONLY)

ISSUE OF UP TO 73,81,359 PARTLY PAID UP EQUITY SHARES OF FACE VALUE OF ₹10 EACH OF OUR COMPANY (THE "RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES") FOR CASH AT A PRICE OF ₹60/- PER EQUITY SHARE (INCLUDING A PREMIUM OF ₹50/- PER EQUITY SHARE) (THE "ISSUE PRICE"), AGGREGATING UP TO ₹4,428.82/- LAKHS* ON A RIGHTS BASIS TO THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS OF OUR COMPANY IN THE RATIO OF 3 (THREE) EQUITY SHARE FOR EVERY 10 (TEN) FULLY PAID-UP EQUITY SHARES HELD BY THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON THE RECORD DATE, THAT IS MONDAY, JANUARY 05, 2026 (THE "ISSUE"). THE ISSUE PRICE FOR THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES IS 6 TIMES THE VALUE OF THE EQUITY SHARES. FOR FURTHER DETAILS, PLEASE REFER TO "TERMS OF THE ISSUE" BEGINNING ON PAGE 63.

*Assuming full subscription and receipt of all Call Monies with respect to Right Shares.

PAYMENT METHOD FOR THE ISSUE

AMOUNT PAYABLE PER RIGHTS EQUITY SHARE	FACE VALUE (₹)	PREMIUM (₹)	TOTAL (₹)
On Application	5	25	30
One or more subsequent Call(s) as determined by our Board at its sole discretion, from time to time	5	25	30
Total	10	50	60

WILFUL DEFAULTERS

Neither our Company nor any of our Promoters or any of our Directors have been declared as Wilful Defaulters or Fraudulent Borrowers by the RBI or any other government authority.

GENERAL RISKS

Investment in equity and equity related securities involve a degree of risk and investors should not invest any funds in the Issue unless they can afford to take the risk with such investment. Investors are advised to read the risk factors carefully before taking an investment decision in the Issue. For taking an investment decision, investors shall rely on their own examination of our Company and the Issue including the risks involved. The securities being offered in the Issue have not been recommended or approved by the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") nor does SEBI guarantee the accuracy or adequacy of this Letter of Offer. Specific attention of the investors is invited to "Risk Factors" beginning on page 17.

ISSUER'S ABSOLUTE RESPONSIBILITY

Our Company, having made all reasonable inquiries, accepts responsibility for and confirms that this Letter of Offer contains all information with regard to our Company and the Issue, which is material in the context of the Issue, and that the information contained in this Letter of Offer is true and correct in all material aspects and is not misleading in any material respect, that the opinions and intentions expressed herein are honestly held and that there are no other facts, the omission of which makes this Letter of Offer as a whole or any such information or the expression of any such opinions or intentions misleading in any material respect.

LISTING

The existing Equity Shares are listed on NSE (the "Stock Exchange"). Our Company has received 'in-principle' approval from the NSE for listing the Rights Equity Shares to be allotted pursuant to this Issue vide letter dated December 29, 2025. Our Company will also make application to the Stock Exchange to obtain its trading approval for the Rights Entitlements as required under the SEBI circular bearing reference number SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2020/13 dated January 22, 2020. For the purpose of this Issue, the Designated Stock Exchange is NSE.

REGISTRAR TO THE ISSUE



BIGSHARE SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED

Registered Address: Office No. 36-2, 6th Floor, Pinnacle Business Park,
Next to Ahura Center, Mahakali Caves Road, Andheri East, Mumbai-400093

Tel: +91 022-6263 8200

Fax No.: +91 022-6263 8299

Contact Person: Mr. Suraj Gupta

Email Id: rightsissue@bigshareonline.com

Website: www.bigshareonline.com

SEBI Registration Number: INR000001385

ISSUE PROGRAMME

LAST DATE FOR CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS	DATE OF OPENING OF THE ISSUE	LAST DATE FOR ON MARKET RENUNCIATION *	DATE OF CLOSING OF THE ISSUE#	DATE OF FINALIZATION OF BASIS OF ALLOTMENT	DATE OF ALLOTMENT	DATE OF CREDIT OF RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES	DATE OF LISTING
Wednesday, January 07, 2026	Wednesday, January 14, 2026	Friday, January 30, 2026	Wednesday, February 04, 2026	Thursday, February 05, 2026	Thursday, February 05, 2026	Friday, February 06, 2026	Monday, February 09, 2026

*Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncee(s) on or prior to the Issue Closing Date.

#Our Board will have the right to extend the Issue Period as it may determine from time to time but not exceeding 30 (thirty) days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). Further, no withdrawal of Application shall be permitted by any Applicant after the Issue Closing Date.

This page has been intentionally left blank.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONTENTS	PAGE NO.
SECTION I – GENERAL	
DEFINITION AND ABBREVIATIONS	1
NOTICE TO INVESTORS	9
PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL AND OTHER INFORMATION	12
FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS	14
SUMMARY OF THIS LETTER OF OFFER	15
SECTION II - RISK FACTORS	17
SECTION III – INTRODUCTION	
THE ISSUE	34
GENERAL INFORMATION	36
CAPITAL STRUCTURE	39
OBJECTS OF THE ISSUE	41
STATEMENT OF SPECIAL TAX BENEFITS	49
SECTION IV - ABOUT THE COMPANY	
OUR MANAGEMENT	51
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	55
FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF THE ISSUER	56
SECTION V – LEGAL AND OTHER INFORMATION	
GOVERNMENT AND OTHER APPROVALS	58
OTHER REGULATORY AND STATUTORY DISCLOSURES	59
SECTION VI – ISSUE INFORMATION	
TERMS OF THE ISSUE	63
RESTRICTIONS ON FOREIGN OWNERSHIP OF INDIAN SECURITIES	88
RESTRICTIONS ON PURCHASES AND REALES	89
MATERIAL CONTRACTS AND DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION	93
DECLARATION	94

SECTION I – GENERAL

DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS

This Letter of Offer uses the definitions and abbreviations set forth below, which you should consider when reading the information contained herein. The following list of certain capitalised terms used in this Letter of Offer is intended for the convenience of the reader/ prospective investor only and is not exhaustive.

Unless otherwise specified, the capitalized terms used in this Letter of Offer shall have the meaning as defined hereunder. References to any legislation, act, regulation, rules, guidelines or policies shall be to such legislation, act, regulation, rules, guidelines or policies as amended, supplemented, or re-enacted from time to time and any reference to a statutory provision shall include any subordinate legislation made from time to time under that provision.

The words and expressions used in this Letter of Offer but not defined herein, shall have, to the extent applicable, the meaning ascribed to such terms under the Companies Act, 2013, the SEBI ICDR Regulations, SEBI Listing Regulations, the SCRA, the Depositories Act or the rules and regulations made thereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, terms used in "Statement of Special Tax Benefits", "Financial Statements" and "Financial Information of the Issuer" beginning on pages 49 55, and 56 respectively, shall have the meaning given to such terms in such sections.

General Terms

Term	Description
"Company", "our Company", "the Company", "the Issuer", "We", "our", "us", or "SRL"	Unless the context otherwise requires, indicates or implies or unless otherwise specified, our Company, Silgo Retail Limited, a company incorporated in India under the Companies Act, 2013, having its registered at B-11, Mahalaxmi Nagar, Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg, Jaipur - 302 017, Rajasthan, India

Company Related Terms

Term	Description
Articles of Association or Articles	The articles of association of our Company, as amended from time to time
Associate Company	Hare Krishna Creative Realty Private Limited
Audited Financial Statements	The audited financial statements of our Company as at and for the financial year ended March 31, 2025 (along with comparative financial statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2024) prepared in accordance with applicable accounting standards, which comprises the balance sheet as at March 31, 2025 (along with comparative balance sheet as at March 31, 2024) and the statement of profit and loss, including other comprehensive income, the statement of cash flows and the statement of changes in equity for the years then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information
Board/ Board of Directors/ Directors	The Board of Directors of our Company. For details, see " Our Management " on page 51
Chief Financial Officer	The Chief Financial Officer of our Company, namely, Trilok Chand Saini
Company Secretary and Compliance Officer	The Company Secretary and Compliance Officer of our Company, namely, Tripti Rath
Equity Shareholders	Holders of Equity Share(s), from time to time
Equity Shares	Equity shares of face value of ₹10 each of our Company
Executive Director	The executive Director of our Company, appointed as per the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI Listing Regulations.
Financial Statements	Our Audited Financial Statements together with our Limited Reviewed Financial Results
Independent Director(s)	Independent Directors on the Board, who are eligible to be appointed as Independent Directors under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI Listing Regulations. For details of the Independent Directors, please refer to " Our Management " beginning on page 51.
Key Managerial Personnel	The key managerial personnel of our Company as per the definition provided in Regulation 2(1) (bb) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations
Limited Reviewed Financial Results	The limited reviewed unaudited consolidated financial results for the six-month period ended September 30, 2025, prepared in accordance with the Companies Act and SEBI

Term	Description
	Listing Regulations. For details, see “ <i>Financial Statements</i> ” on page 55.
Materiality Policy	A policy adopted by our Company on April 10, 2024 for identification of material litigation(s) for the purpose of disclosure of the same in this Letter of Offer
Memorandum of Association/ MoA	The Memorandum of Association of our Company, as amended from time to time
Non-Executive Director(s)	Non-executive non-independent director of our Company. For details, see “ <i>Our Management</i> ” on page 51.
Promoter Group	The individuals and entities constituting the promoter group of our Company determined in accordance with Regulation 2(1)(pp) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations
Promoters	The promoters of our Company, namely, Nitin Jain and Bela Agrawal
Registered Office	Registered office of our Company at B-11, Mahalaxmi Nagar, Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg, Jaipur - 302 017, Rajasthan, India
Registrar of Companies/ RoC	The Registrar of Companies, Jaipur situated at C/6-7, 1st Floor, Residency Area, Civil Lines, Jaipur-302001, Rajasthan, India
Statutory Auditor	The current statutory auditor of our Company, namely, M/s JKSS & Associates Chartered Accountants
Wholly Owned Subsidiaries	Wholly Owned Subsidiaries of our Company, identified in accordance with the Companies Act, 2013 being: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Silgo Power 1 Private Limited 2. Silgo Power 2 Private Limited 3. Silgo Power 3 Private Limited 4. Silgo Power 4 Private Limited 5. Silgo Power 5 Private Limited 6. Silgo Power 7 Private Limited 7. Silgo Power 9 Private Limited 8. Silgo Power 10 Private Limited

Issue Related Terms

Term	Description
Additional Rights Equity Shares	The Rights Equity Shares applied or allotted under this Issue in addition to the Rights Entitlement
Allotment/ Allot/ Allotted	Allotment of Rights Equity Shares pursuant to the Issue
Allotment Account Bank(s)	Bank(s) which are clearing members and registered with SEBI as bankers to an issue and with whom the Allotment Accounts will be opened, in this case being, HDFC Bank Limited.
Allotment Account(s)	The account(s) to be opened with the Banker(s) to this Issue, into which the amounts blocked by Application Supported by Blocked Amount in the ASBA Account, with respect to successful Applicants will be transferred on the Transfer Date in accordance with Section 40(3) of the Companies Act, 2013
Allotment Advice	The note or advice or intimation of Allotment, sent to each successful Investor who has been or is to be Allotted the Rights Equity Shares after approval of the Basis of Allotment by the Designated Stock Exchange
Allotment Date / Date of Allotment	Date on which the Allotment is made pursuant to this Issue
Allotment/Allot/Allotted	Allotment of Rights Equity Shares pursuant to the Issue
Allottee(s)	Person(s) to whom the Rights Equity Shares are Allotted pursuant to the Issue
Applicant(s)/ Investors	Eligible Equity Shareholder(s) and/or Renouncee(s) who are entitled to apply or make an application for the Rights Equity Shares pursuant to the Issue in terms of this Letter of Offer
Application	Application made through submission of the Application Form or plain paper Application to the Designated Branch of the SCSBs or online/ electronic application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSBs) under the ASBA process to subscribe to the Rights Equity Shares at the Issue Price
Application Form	Unless the context otherwise requires, an application form or through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSBs) under the ASBA process used by an Investor to make an application for the Allotment of Rights Equity Shares

Term	Description
Application Money	Amount payable at the time of Application, i.e., ₹30/- per Rights Equity Share in respect of the Rights Equity Shares applied for in the Issue at the Issue Price
Application Supported by Blocked Amount or ASBA	Application (whether physical or electronic) used by an ASBA Investor to make an application authorizing the SCSB to block the Application Money in a the ASBA Account maintained with the SCSB
ASBA Account	Account maintained with the SCSB and specified in the Application Form or the plain paper Application by the Applicant for blocking the amount mentioned in the Application Form or the plain paper Application. in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders, as the case may be.
ASBA Applicant/ ASBA Investor(s)	Eligible Equity Shareholders proposing to subscribe to the Issue through ASBA process
Banker(s) to the Issue	Together, the Escrow Collection Bank, the Allotment Account Bank and Refund Bank, in this case being HDFC Bank Limited.
Banker to the Issue Agreement	Agreement dated December 12, 2025 entered into by and amongst our Company, the Registrar to the Issue and the Banker(s) to the Issue for collection of the Application Money from Applicants/Investors making an application for the Rights Equity Shares.
Basis of Allotment	The basis on which the Rights Equity Shares will be Allotted to successful Applicants in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchange under this Issue, as described in " Terms of the Issue " beginning on 140.
Call(s)	Notices to be issued by our Company to the holders of the Rights Equity Shares as on the Call Record Dates for making payment of the Call Monies
“Call Money” or “Call Monies”	The balance amount payable by the holders of the Rights Shares pursuant to the Payment Schedule, being ₹30/- per Rights Equity Share after payment of Application Money as may be decided by the Board of Directors from time to time.
Call Record Date	A record date fixed by our Company for the purpose of determining the names of the holders of Rights Equity Shares for the purpose of issuing of the Call.
Controlling Branches /Controlling Branches of the SCSBs	Such branches of the SCSBs which co-ordinate with the Registrar to the Issue and the Stock Exchanges, a list of which is available on http://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognised=yes
Demographic Details	Details of Investors including the Investor’s address, PAN, DP ID, Client ID, bank account details and occupation, where applicable
Designated Branches	Such branches of the SCSBs which shall collect the Application Form or the plain paper application, as the case may be, used by the ASBA Investors and a list of which is available on http://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognised=yes
Designated Stock Exchange	National Stock Exchange of India Limited i.e. NSE
Draft Letter of Offer or DLOF	The draft letter of offer dated December 12, 2025 filed with the Stock Exchange in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations
Eligible Equity Shareholder(s)	Holder(s) of the Equity Shares of our Company as on the Record Date. Please note that the investors eligible to participate in the Issue exclude certain overseas shareholders. For further details, see " Notice to Investors " beginning on page 9.
Equity Shareholder(s) /Shareholders	Holder(s) of the Equity Shares of our Company
Escrow Account	One or more no-lien and non-interest-bearing accounts with the Escrow Collection Bank(s) for the purposes of collecting the Application Money from resident investors – eligible equity shareholders as on record date making an Application through the ASBA facility
Escrow Collection Bank	Banks which are clearing members and registered with SEBI as bankers to an issue and with whom Escrow Account(s) will be opened, in this case being HDFC Bank Limited.
FPIs	Foreign portfolio investors as defined under the SEBI FPI Regulations
Fraudulent Borrower	Company or person, as the case may be, categorized as a fraudulent borrower by any bank or financial institution (as defined under the Companies Act, 2013) or consortium thereof, in accordance with the guidelines on fraudulent borrower issued by RBI as defined under Regulations 2(1)(III) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations
IEPF	Investor Education and Protection Fund
Investor(s)	Eligible Equity Shareholder(s) and / or Renouncee(s) who are entitled to apply or make

Term	Description
ISIN	an application for the Equity Shares pursuant to the Issue in terms of the Letter of Offer. International securities identification number i.e., INE01II01013
Issue / Rights Issue	The issue of 73,81,359 Rights Equity Shares for cash at a price of ₹60/- per Rights Equity Share (including a premium of ₹50/- per Rights Equity Share) aggregating to ₹4,428.82/- Lakhs* on a rights basis to the Eligible Equity Shareholders of our Company in the ratio of 3 (Three) Rights Equity Share for every 10 (Ten) Fully Paid up Equity Shares held by the Eligible Equity Shareholders on the Record Date. <i>*Assuming full subscription in the Issue, Allotment and receipt of all Call Monies with respect to the Rights Equity Shares. Subject to finalization of the Basis of Allotment. For further details on Payment Schedule, see "Terms of the Issue – Payment Terms" beginning on page 83</i>
Issue Closing Date	Wednesday, February 04, 2026
Issue Materials	Collectively, this Letter of Offer, Rights Entitlement Letter, the Application Form and Rights Entitlement Letter and any other material relating to the Issue
Issue Opening Date	Wednesday, January 14, 2026
Issue Period	The period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date, inclusive of both days, during which Applicants can submit their Applications, in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations
Issue Price	₹60/- per Equity Share On Application, Investors will have to pay ₹30/- (50% of the Issue Price) per Rights Equity Share. The balance amount (after payment of the Application Money), ₹30/- (50% of the Issue Price) per Rights Equity Share, will be payable by the Rights Equity Shareholders in one or more subsequent Call(s), with terms and conditions such as the number of Calls and the timing and quantum of each Call as may be decided by our Board from time to time
Issue Proceeds or Gross Proceeds	The gross proceeds raised through the Issue
Issue Size	The issue of upto 73,81,359 Rights Equity Shares for cash at a price of ₹60/- per Rights Equity Share (including a premium of ₹50/- per Rights Equity Shares) aggregating up to ₹4,428.82/- lakhs# <i>#Assuming full subscription in the Issue, Allotment and receipt of all Call Monies with respect to the Rights Equity Shares. Subject to finalization of the Basis of Allotment</i>
Letter of Offer	This final letter of offer to be filed with the Stock Exchange and submitted with SEBI for information and dissemination on the SEBI's website
Listing Agreement	The listing agreement entered into between our Company and the Stock Exchange in terms of the SEBI Listing Regulations
Monitoring Agency	Brickwork Ratings India Private Limited
Monitoring Agency Agreement	Agreement dated December 12, 2025, entered into between our Company and the Monitoring Agency in relation to monitoring of Gross Proceeds
Multiple Application Forms	Multiple application forms submitted by an Eligible Equity Shareholder/Renouncee in respect of the Rights Entitlement available in their demat account. However, supplementary applications in relation to further Equity Shares with/without using additional Rights Entitlement will not be treated as multiple application
Net Proceeds	Issue Proceeds less the Issue related expenses. For further details, please refer to " Objects of the Issue " beginning on page 34.
Non-Institutional Investors	An Investor other than a Retail Individual Investor or Qualified Institutional Buyer as defined under Regulation 2(1)(jj) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations
Off Market Renunciation	The renunciation of Rights Entitlements undertaken by the Investor by transferring them through off-market transfer through a Depository Participant in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Master Circular and the circulars issued by the Depositories, from time to time, and other applicable laws
On Market Renunciation	The renunciation of Rights Entitlements undertaken by the Investor by trading them over the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange through a registered stockbroker in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Master Circular and the circulars issued by the Stock Exchange, from time to time, and other applicable laws, on or before Friday, January 30, 2026
Payment Schedule	The payment schedule in relation to the Issue Price of the Rights Equity Shares is as follows:

Term	Description
------	-------------

AMOUNT PAYABLE PER RIGHTS EQUITY SHARE	FACE VALUE (₹)	PREMIUM (₹)	TOTAL (₹)
On Application	5	25	30 ⁽¹⁾
One or more subsequent Call(s) as determined by our Board at its sole discretion, from time to time.	5	25	30 ⁽²⁾
Total	10	50	60

⁽¹⁾ Constitutes 50% of the Issue Price.
⁽²⁾ Constitutes 50% of the Issue Price

Note: Our Board retains the right to decide the timings of the Calls and the amount payable on each Call, on account of business requirements and other commercial considerations, subject to compliance with applicable laws.

For further details, see “Terms of the Issue” on page 63.

Qualified Institutional Buyers or QIBs	Qualified institutional buyers as defined under Regulation 2(1)(ss) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations
Record Date	Designated date for the purpose of determining the Eligible Equity Shareholders eligible to apply for Rights Equity Shares, being Monday January 05, 2026
Refund Bank(s)	The Banker(s) to the Issue with whom the Refund Account(s) will be opened, in this case being HDFC Bank Limited.
Registrar Agreement	Agreement dated December 12, 2025 between our Company and the Registrar to the Issue in relation to the responsibilities and obligations of the Registrar to the Issue pertaining to this Issue.
Registrar to the Issue / Registrar to the Company/Registrar	Bigshare Services Private Limited, situated at, Office No. 36-2, 6th Floor, Pinnacle Business Park, Next to Ahura Center, Mahakali Caves Road, Andheri East, Mumbai-400093
Renouncee(s)	Person(s) who has/have acquired Rights Entitlements from the Eligible Equity Shareholders on renunciation
Renunciation Period	The period during which the Investors can renounce or transfer their Rights Entitlements which shall commence from the Issue Opening Date. Such period shall close on Friday, January 30, 2026 in case of On Market Renunciation. Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncee on or prior to the Issue Closing Date
RE ISIN	ISIN for Rights Entitlement i.e. INE01II20021
Rights Entitlement Letter	Letter including details of Rights Entitlements of the Eligible Equity Shareholders.
Rights Entitlement(s)	Number of Rights Equity Shares that an Eligible Equity Shareholder is entitled to in proportion to the number of Equity Shares held by the Eligible Equity Shareholder on the Record Date, in this case being 3 (Three) Equity Shares for every 10 (Ten) Equity Shares held by an Eligible Equity Shareholder, on the Record Date, excluding any fractional entitlements.
Rights Equity Shares	The Rights Entitlements with a separate ISIN: INE01II20021 will be credited to the respective demat account of Eligible Equity Shareholder before the Issue Opening Date, against the Equity Shares held by the Eligible Equity Shareholders as on the Record Date
Self-Certified Syndicate Banks /SCSB(s)	Equity Shares of our Company to be Allotted pursuant to this Issue. Self-certified syndicate banks registered with SEBI, which acts as a banker to the Issue and which offers the facility of ASBA. A list of all SCSBs is available at https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmId=34
Specific Investor(s)	Regulation 77B of the SEBI ICDR Regulations defines specific investor(s) as any investor who is eligible to participate in the Issue (a) whose name has been disclosed by our Company in terms of Regulation 84(1)(f)(i) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations; or (b) whose name has been disclosed by our Company in terms of sub-clause 84(1)(f)(ii) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations
Stock Exchange	The stock exchange where the Equity Shares of our Company are presently listed, being NSE
Transfer Date	The date on which the Application Money blocked in the ASBA Account will be transferred to the Allotment Account(s) in respect of successful Applications, upon finalization of the Basis of Allotment, in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchange

Term	Description
Wilful Defaulter	Company or person, as the case may be, categorized as a wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution (as defined under the Companies Act, 2013) or consortium thereof, in accordance with the guidelines on wilful defaulters issued by RBI
Working Day(s)	In terms of Regulation 2(1)(mmm) of SEBI ICDR Regulations, working day means all days on which commercial banks in Mumbai are open for business. Further, in respect of Issue Period, working day means all days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays, on which commercial banks in Mumbai are open for business. Furthermore, the time period between the Issue Closing Date and the listing of Equity Shares on the Stock Exchange, working day means all trading days of the Stock Exchange, excluding Sundays and bank holidays, as per circulars issued by SEBI

Business and Industry Related Terms

Term	Description
AC	Alternate current
B2B	Business – to – Business
B2C	Business – to – Customer
BIS	Bureau of Indian Standards
CAD	Computer – Aided Designing
CAM	Computer – Aided Manufacturing
COD	Commercial Operation Date
CT	Current Transformer
DC	Direct Current
DG	Diesel Generator
DPR	Detailed Project Report
EPZ	Export Promotional Industrial Park
GoI	Government of India
kWh	kilo Watt Hour
MNRE	Ministry of New and Renewable Energy
PPA	Power Purchase Agreement
PV	Photo Voltaic
QA	Quality Assurance
QC	Quality Control
SCOD	Schedule Commercial Operation Date
SPD	Solar Power Developer

Conventional and General Terms/Abbreviations

Term	Description
₹, Rs., Rupees or INR	Indian Rupees
AGM	Annual General Meeting
AIF(s)	Alternative investment funds, as defined and registered with SEBI under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012
AY	Assessment year
BSE	BSE Limited
CAGR	Compound annual growth rate
CDSL	Central Depository Services (India) Limited
CFO	Chief Financial Officer
CIN	Corporate identity number
Companies Act, 1956	erstwhile Companies Act, 1956 along with the rules made thereunder
Companies Act, 2013/ Companies Act	Companies Act, 2013 along with the rules made thereunder
COVID-19	A public health emergency of international concern as declared by the World Health Organization on January 30, 2020 and a pandemic on March 11, 2020
CrPC	Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973
Depositories Act	Depositories Act, 1996

Term	Description
Depository	A depository registered with SEBI under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participant) Regulations, 1996
Depository Participant / DP	A depository participant as defined under the Depositories Act
DIN	Director Identification Number
DP ID	Depository Participant's identification
DTAA	Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement
EBITDA	Profit/(loss) after tax for the year adjusted for income tax expense, finance costs, depreciation and amortization expense, as presented in the statement of profit and loss
EGM	Extraordinary general meeting
EPS	Earnings per Equity Share
FCNR Account	Foreign currency non-resident account
FDI Circular 2020	Consolidated FDI Policy dated October 15, 2020, issued by the Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India
FEMA	Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999, together with rules and regulations thereunder
FEMA Rules	Foreign Exchange Management (Non-debt Instruments) Rules, 2019
Financial Year, Fiscal Year or Fiscal/FY	Period of 12 months ended March 31 of that particular year, unless otherwise stated
FIR	First information report
FPIs	Foreign portfolio investors as defined under the SEBI FPI Regulations
Fugitive Economic Offender	An individual who is declared a fugitive economic offender under Section 12 of the Fugitive Economic Offenders Act, 2018
FVCI	Foreign venture capital investors as defined under and registered with SEBI pursuant to the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Venture Capital Investors) Regulations, 2000 registered with SEBI
GAAP	Generally accepted accounting principles
GDP	Gross domestic product
GoI or Government	Government of India
GST	Goods and Service Tax
HUF	Hindu Undivided Family
ICAI	Institute of Chartered Accountants of India
Income Tax Act	Income-tax Act, 1961
Ind AS	Indian accounting standards as specified under section 133 of the Companies Act 2013 read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015, as amended
IFRS	International Financial Reporting Standards
Insider Trading Regulations	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015
ITAT	Income Tax Appellate Tribunal
LTV	Loan to value ratio
MCA	Ministry of Corporate Affairs
Mutual Fund	Mutual fund registered with SEBI under the Securities and Exchange Board of (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996
Net Asset Value per Equity Share or NAV per Equity Share	Net Worth/ Number of Equity shares subscribed and fully paid outstanding as at March 31
Net Worth	Aggregate of Equity Share capital and other equity
NBFC	Non-banking financial companies
NPA(s)	Non-performing assets
NRE Account	Non-resident external account
NRI	A person resident outside India, who is a citizen of India and shall have the same meaning as ascribed to such term in the Foreign Exchange Management (Deposit) Regulations, 2016
NRO Account	Non-resident ordinary account
NSE	National Stock Exchange of India Limited
NSDL	National Securities Depository Limited
OCB or Overseas Corporate Body	A company, partnership, society or other corporate body owned directly or indirectly to the extent of at least 60% by NRIs including overseas trusts, in which not less than 60% of beneficial interest is irrevocably held by NRIs directly or indirectly and which was in existence on October 03, 2003, and immediately before such date had taken benefits under

Term	Description
	the general permission granted to OCBs under FEMA
PAN	Permanent account number
PAT	Profit after tax
QP	Qualified purchaser as defined in the U.S. Investment Company Act
RBI	Reserve Bank of India
RBI Act	Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934
Regulation S	Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act
RTGS	Real time gross settlement
SCRA	Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956
SCRR	Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957
SEBI	Securities and Exchange Board of India
SEBI Act	Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, as amended
SEBI AIF Regulations	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012, as amended
SEBI FPI Regulations	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019, as amended
SEBI ICDR Regulations	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018, as amended
SEBI Listing Regulations	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended
SEBI Rights Issue Circulars	SEBI circular bearing number SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/00094 dated June 21, 2023
Stock Exchange	NSE
STT	Securities transaction tax
Supreme Court	Supreme Court of India
TAT	Turnaround time
Takeover Regulations	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, as amended
Total Borrowings	Aggregate of debt securities, borrowings (other than debt securities) and subordinated liabilities
U.S.\$, USD or U.S. dollar	United States Dollar, the legal currency of the United States of America
U.S. Investment Company Act	Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended
U.S. Person	U.S. persons as defined in Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act or acting for the account or benefit of U.S. persons (not relying on Rule 902(k)(1)(viii)(B) or Rule 902(k)(2)(i) of Regulation S)
U.S. QIB	Qualified Institutional Buyer as defined in Rule 144A
USA, U.S. or United States	United States of America
U.S. SEC	U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission
U.S. Securities Act or Securities Act	U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended
VCF	Venture capital fund as defined and registered with SEBI under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Fund) Regulations, 1996 or the SEBI AIF Regulations, as the case may be
WHO	World Health Organization

NOTICE TO INVESTORS

The distribution of this Letter of Offer, Application Form, Rights Entitlement Letter and other issue materials (collectively, the **“Issue Materials”**) and the issue of Rights Entitlement and Rights Equity Shares on a right basis to persons in certain jurisdictions outside India may be restricted by legal requirements prevailing in those jurisdictions. Persons into whose possession this Letter of Offer, Rights Entitlement Letter or Application Form or other Issue material may come are required to inform themselves about and observe such restrictions. For more details, see **“Restrictions on Purchases and Resales”** beginning on page 89.

Pursuant to the requirements of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and other applicable laws, the Rights Entitlements will be credited to the demat account of the Eligible Equity Shareholders who are Equity Shareholders as on the Record Date, however, the Issue Materials will be sent/ dispatched only to such Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided an Indian address to our Company and only such Eligible Equity Shareholders are permitted to participate in the Issue. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address to our Company, the Issue Materials will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their valid e-mail address, then the Issue Materials will be physically dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them. Those overseas Eligible Equity Shareholders who do not update our records with their Indian address or the address of their duly authorised representative in India, prior to the date on which we propose to dispatch the Issue Materials, shall not be sent any of the Issue Materials.

The credit of Rights Entitlement does not constitute an offer, invitation to offer or solicitation for participation in the Issue, whether directly or indirectly, and only dispatch of the Issue Materials shall constitute an offer, invitation or solicitation for participation in the Issue in accordance with the terms of the Issue Materials. Further, receipt of the Issue Materials (including by way of electronic means) will not constitute an offer, invitation to or solicitation by anyone in (i) the United States or (ii) any jurisdiction or in any circumstances in which such an offer, invitation or solicitation is unlawful or not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such an offer, invitation or solicitation. In those circumstances, this Letter of Offer, and any other Issue Materials must be treated as sent for information only and should not be acted upon for subscription to the Rights Equity Shares and should not be copied or re-distributed, in part or full. Accordingly, persons receiving a copy of the Issue Materials should not distribute or send the Issue Materials in or into any jurisdiction or the United States where to do so, would or might contravene local securities laws or regulations, or would subject our Company or its affiliates to any filing or registration requirement (other than in India). If the Issue Materials are received by any person in any such jurisdiction or the United States, they must not seek to subscribe to the Rights Equity Shares. For more details, see **“Restrictions on Purchases and Resales”** beginning on page 89.

Investors can also access this Letter of Offer, and the Application Form from the websites of our Company, the Registrar and the Stock Exchange.

Our Company, and the Registrar will not be liable for non-dispatch of physical copies of the Issue Materials, including this Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter and the Application Form, in the event the Issue Materials have been sent on the registered email addresses of such Eligible Equity Shareholders available with the Registrar in their records.

No action has been or will be taken to permit the Issue in any jurisdiction where action would be required for that purpose, except that this Letter of Offer is being filed with the Stock Exchange. Accordingly, the Rights Equity Shares may not be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, and the Issue Materials may not be distributed, in whole or in part, in (i) the United States, or (ii) any jurisdiction other than India except in accordance with legal requirements applicable in such jurisdiction.

Any person who purchases or renounces the Rights Entitlements or makes an application to acquire the Rights Equity Shares will be deemed to have declared, represented, warranted and agreed that such person is outside the United States or such jurisdiction and is eligible to subscribe and authorized to purchase or sell the Rights Entitlements or acquire Rights Equity Shares in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations prevailing in such person’s jurisdiction and in India, without the requirement for our Company or our affiliates to make any filing or registration in the United States or any other jurisdiction (other than in India). In addition, each purchaser or seller of Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares will be deemed to make the representations, warranties, acknowledgments and agreements set forth in the **“Restrictions on Purchases and Resales”** section beginning on page 89.

Our Company, in consultation with the Registrar, reserves the right to treat as invalid any Application Form which: (i) appears to our Company or its agents to have been executed in, electronically transmitted from or dispatched from the United States or any other jurisdiction where the offer and sale of the Rights Equity Shares is not permitted under laws of such jurisdictions; (ii) does not include the relevant certifications set out in the Application Form, including to the effect that the person submitting the

Application Form is outside the United States and such person is eligible to subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares under applicable securities laws and is complying with laws of jurisdictions applicable to such person in connection with the Issue; or (iii) where either a registered Indian address is not provided; or (iv) where our Company believes acceptance of such Application Form may infringe applicable legal or regulatory requirements; and our Company shall not be bound to issue or allot any Rights Equity Shares in respect of any such Application Form.

THE CONTENTS OF THIS LETTER OF OFFER SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS LEGAL, TAX, FINANCIAL OR INVESTMENT ADVICE. PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS MAY BE SUBJECT TO ADVERSE FOREIGN, STATE OR LOCAL TAX OR LEGAL CONSEQUENCES AS A RESULT OF THE ISSUE OF RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES OR RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS. ACCORDINGLY, EACH INVESTOR SHOULD CONSULT THEIR OWN COUNSEL, BUSINESS ADVISOR AND TAX ADVISOR AS TO THE LEGAL, BUSINESS, TAX AND RELATED MATTERS CONCERNING THE ISSUE OF RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES OR RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS. IN ADDITION, NEITHER OUR COMPANY IS MAKING ANY REPRESENTATION TO ANY OFFEREE OR PURCHASER OF THE EQUITY SHARES REGARDING THE LEGALITY OF AN INVESTMENT IN THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS OR THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES BY SUCH OFFEREE OR PURCHASER UNDER ANY APPLICABLE LAWS OR REGULATIONS.

The Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares have not been approved or disapproved by any regulatory authority, nor has any regulatory authority passed upon or endorsed the merits of the offering of the Rights Entitlements, the Rights Equity Shares or the accuracy or adequacy of this Letter of Offer. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offence in certain jurisdictions.

The Issue Materials are supplied to you solely for your information and may not be reproduced, redistributed or passed on, directly or indirectly, to any other person or published, in whole or in part, for any purpose.

NO OFFER IN THE UNITED STATES

The Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares have not been and will not be registered under the Securities Act or the securities laws of any state of the United States and may not be offered or sold or resold or otherwise transferred within the United States of America or the territories or possessions thereof ("**United States**"), except in a transaction not subject to, or exempt from, the registration requirements of the Securities Act and applicable state securities laws. Accordingly, the Rights Entitlements (including their credit) and the equity shares are only being offered and sold outside the United States in offshore transactions in reliance on regulations under Regulation S of the Securities Act and in compliance with the applicable laws of the jurisdiction where those offers and sales occur. The offering to which this Letter of Offer relates is not, and under no circumstances is to be construed as, an offering of any Rights Equity Shares or Rights Entitlement for sale in the United States or as a solicitation therein of an offer to buy or transfer any of the Rights Equity Shares or Rights Entitlement.

Neither our Company nor any person acting on our behalf will accept a subscription or renunciation or purchase of the Equity Shares and/ or Rights Entitlements from any person, or the agent of any person, who appears to be, or who our Company or any person acting on our behalf has reason to believe is in the United States when the buy order is made. Envelopes containing an Application Form and Rights Entitlement Letter should not be postmarked in the United States, electronically transmitted from the United States or otherwise dispatched from the United States or any other jurisdiction where it would be illegal to make an offer of securities under this Letter of Offer, and all persons subscribing for the Rights Equity Shares and wishing to hold such Equity Shares in registered form must provide an address for registration of these Equity Shares in India. Our Company is making the Issue on a rights basis to Eligible Equity Shareholders and this Letter of Offer and Application Form and Rights Entitlement Letter will be dispatched only to Eligible Equity Shareholders who have an address in India. Any person who acquires Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares will be deemed to have declared, represented, warranted and agreed that, (i) it is not, and that at the time of subscribing for such Rights Equity Shares or the Rights Entitlements, it will not be, in the United States, and (ii) it is authorized to acquire the Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations.

Our Company reserves the right to treat any Application Form as invalid which: (i) does not include the certification set out in the Application Form to the effect that the subscriber is authorised to acquire the Rights Equity Shares or Rights Entitlement in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations; (ii) appears to us or our agents to have been executed in or dispatched from the United States; (iii) where a registered Indian address is not provided; or (iv) where our Company believes that the Application Form is incomplete or acceptance of such Application Form may infringe applicable legal or regulatory requirements; and our Company shall not be bound to allot or issue any Rights Equity Shares or Rights Entitlement in respect of any such Application Form.

The Rights Entitlements may not be transferred or sold to any person in the United States.

The Rights Entitlements and the Equity Shares have not been approved or disapproved by the US Securities and Exchange Commission (the "**US SEC**"), any other federal or any state securities commission in the United States or any other US regulatory authority, nor have any of the foregoing authorities passed upon or endorsed the merits of the offering of the Rights Entitlements, the Equity Shares or the accuracy or adequacy of this Letter of Offer.

Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offence in the United States.

The above information is given for the benefit of the Applicants/ Investors. Our Company is not liable for any amendments or modification or changes in applicable laws or regulations, which may occur after the date of this Letter of Offer. Investors are advised to make their independent investigations and ensure that the number of Rights Equity Shares applied for do not exceed the applicable limits under the applicable laws or regulations.

THIS DOCUMENT IS SOLELY FOR THE USE OF THE PERSON WHO RECEIVED IT FROM OUR COMPANY OR FROM THE REGISTRAR. THIS DOCUMENT IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR DISTRIBUTED TO ANY OTHER PERSON.

PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL AND OTHER INFORMATION

Certain Conventions

All references to "India" contained in this Letter of Offer are to the Republic of India and its territories and possessions and references herein to the "Government", "Indian Government", "GoI", Central Government" or the "State Government" are to the Government of India, central or state, as applicable.

Unless otherwise specified or the context otherwise requires, all references in this Letter of Offer to the 'US' or 'U.S.' or the 'United States' are to the United States of America and its territories and possessions. Unless otherwise specified, any time mentioned in this Letter of Offer is in Indian Standard Time ("IST"). Unless indicated otherwise, all references to a year in this Letter of Offer are to a calendar year.

A reference to the singular also refers to the plural and one gender also refers to any other gender, wherever applicable.

Unless stated otherwise, all references to page numbers in this Letter of Offer are to the page numbers of this Letter of Offer.

Financial Data

Unless stated otherwise or the context otherwise requires, the financial data in this Letter of Offer has been derived from our Financial Results. Our Company publishes its Financial Results in Indian Rupees. Any reliance by persons not familiar with Indian accounting practices on the financial disclosures presented in this Letter of Offer should accordingly be limited. Our Company's financial year commences on April 01 and ends on March 31 of the next year. Accordingly, all references to a particular financial year, unless stated otherwise, are to the twelve (12) month period ended on March 31 of that year.

The Government of India has adopted the Indian accounting standards ("**Ind AS**"), which are converged with the International Financial Reporting Standards of the International Accounting Standards Board ("**IFRS**") and notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended (the "**Ind AS Rules**"). The Financial Statements of our Company have been prepared in accordance with Ind AS and recognition and measurement principles laid down in Ind AS 34 prescribed under the Section 133 of the Companies Act 2013 and Regulation 33 of SEBI Listing Regulations. Our Company publishes its financial statements in Indian Rupees. Any reliance by persons not familiar with Indian accounting practices on the financial disclosures presented in this Letter of Offer should accordingly be limited.

Unless otherwise stated, the financial numbers stated in this Letter of Offer are derived from the Audited Financial Statements and /or the Limited Reviewed Financial Information.

The Audited Financial Statements of our Company have been prepared in accordance with Ind AS, as prescribed under Section 133 of Companies Act read with the Ind AS Rules and other the relevant provisions of the Companies Act and in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the Guidance Note on Reports in Company Prospectuses (Revised), 2019, issued by the ICAI. Our Company publishes its financial statements in Rupees in Lakhs.

In this Letter of Offer, any discrepancies in any table between the total and the sums of the amounts listed are due to rounding off and unless otherwise specified all financial numbers in parenthesis represent negative figures. Our Company has presented all numerical information in the Financial Statements in whole numbers and in this Letter of Offer in "lakh" units or in whole numbers where the numbers have been too small to represent in lakh. One lakh represents 1,00,000 and one million represents 1,000,000.

There are significant differences between Ind AS, US GAAP and IFRS. We have not provided a reconciliation of the financial information to IFRS or US GAAP. Our Company has not attempted to also explain those differences or quantify their impact on the financial data included in this Letter of Offer, and you are urged to consult your own advisors regarding such differences and their impact on our financial data. Accordingly, the degree to which the financial information included in this Letter of Offer will provide meaningful information is entirely dependent on the reader's level of familiarity with Indian accounting policies and practices, Ind AS, the Companies Act and the SEBI ICDR Regulations. Letter For further information, see "**Financial Statements**" beginning on page 55.

Certain figures contained in this Letter of Offer, including financial information, have been subject to rounded off adjustments. All figures in decimals (including percentages) have been rounded off to one or two decimals. However, where any figures that may have been sourced from third-party industry sources are rounded off to other than two decimal points in their respective sources, such figures appear in this Letter of Offer rounded-off to such number of decimal points as provided in such respective sources. In this Letter of Offer, (i) the sum or percentage change of certain numbers may not conform exactly to the total figure given; and (ii) the sum of the numbers in a column or row in certain tables may not conform exactly to the total figure given for that column or row. Any such discrepancies are due to rounding off.

Currency and Units of Presentation

All references to:

- "Rupees" or "₹" or "INR" or "Rs." are to Indian Rupee, the official currency of the Republic of India; and
- "USD" or "US\$" or "\$" are to United States Dollar, the official currency of the United States of America.

Our Company has presented certain numerical information in this Letter of Offer in "lakh" or "Lac" units or in whole numbers. One lakh represents 1,00,000 and one million represents 1,000,000. All the numbers in the document have been presented in lakh or in whole numbers where the numbers have been too small to present in lakh. Any percentage amounts, as set forth in "**Risk Factors**" beginning on pages 17, and elsewhere, unless otherwise indicated, have been calculated based on our Financial Information.

Exchange Rates

This Letter of Offer contains conversions of certain other currency amounts into Indian Rupees that have been presented solely to comply with the SEBI ICDR Regulations. These conversions should not be construed as a representation that these currency amounts could have been, or can be converted into Indian Rupees, at any particular rate or at all.

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, information with respect to the exchange rate between the Indian Rupee and other foreign currencies:

		(in ₹)			
Name of the Currency		As of September 30, 2025	As of March 31, 2025	As of March 31, 2024	As of March 31, 2023
United States Dollar		88.79	85.58	83.37	82.22

(Source: www.rbi.org.in)

Note: In case March 31 of any of the respective years is a public holiday, the previous Working Day not being a public holiday has been considered.

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

In this Letter of Offer, we have included statements, which contain words or phrases such as "will", "may", "aim", "is likely to result", "believe", "expect", "continue", "anticipate", "estimate", "intend", "plan", "contemplate", "seek to", "future", "objective", "goal", "project", "should", "pursue" and similar expressions or variations of such expressions, that are "forward-looking statements". However, these are not the exclusive means of identifying forward-looking statements.

All statements regarding our Company's expected financial conditions, results of operations, business plans and prospects are forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements include statements as to our Company's business strategy, planned projects, revenue and profitability (including, without limitation, any financial or operating projections or forecasts), new business and other matters discussed in this Letter of Offer that are not historical facts. These forward-looking statements contained in this Letter of Offer (whether made by our Company or any third party), are predictions and involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties, assumptions and other factors that may cause the actual results, performance or achievements of our Company to be materially different from any future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements or other projections.

Actual results may differ materially from those suggested by the forward looking-statements due to risks or uncertainties associated with our expectations with respect to, but not limited to, regulatory changes pertaining to the industry in which we operate and our ability to respond to them, our ability to successfully implement our strategy, our growth and expansion, the competition in our industry and markets, technological changes, our exposure to market risks, general economic and political conditions in India and globally, which have an impact on our business activities or investments, the monetary and fiscal policies of India, inflation, deflation, unanticipated turbulence in interest rates, foreign exchange rates, equity prices or other rates or prices, performance of the financial markets in India and globally, changes in laws, regulations and taxes, the incidence of natural calamities and/or acts of violence. Important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from our Company's expectations include, but are not limited to, the following:

- The Company has recently entered the solar industry and has limited experience in this sector, which may adversely affect its business, financial condition and results of operations
- We depend on third-party suppliers for all components and materials required for our solar power projects, and any failure by such suppliers to perform their obligations may adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows
- Unfavorable weather conditions and inadequate water quality or availability may adversely affect the performance of our solar power plants and, consequently, our revenues and cash flows.
- We face significant competition. Any failure to compete effectively may have a material adverse effect on our business and operations.
- The management of our Company is dependent upon our senior management, directors and key personnel and designers.
- Non-availability or increase in cost of silver, gem stones and other stones may have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.
- Inventories form a substantial part of our current assets and net worth. Failure to manage our inventory could have an adverse effect on our net sales, profitability, cash flow and liquidity.

For further discussion of factors that could cause the actual results to differ from our estimates and expectations, please refer to "**Risk Factors**", beginning on pages 17. By their nature, certain market risk disclosures are only estimates and could be materially different from what actually occurs in the future. As a result, actual gains or losses could materially differ from those that have been estimated.

We cannot assure investors that the expectations reflected in these forward-looking statements will prove to be correct. Given these uncertainties, investors are cautioned not to place undue reliance on such forward-looking statements and not to regard such statements as a guarantee of future performance.

Forward looking statements reflect the current views of our Company as of the date of this Letter of Offer and are not a guarantee of future performance. These statements are based on the management's beliefs and assumptions, which in turn are based on currently available information. Although, we believe the assumptions upon which these forward-looking statements are based are reasonable, any of these assumptions could prove to be inaccurate, and the forward-looking statements based on these assumptions could be incorrect. Neither our Company, our Directors, our Promoters, nor any of their respective affiliates or advisors have any obligation to update or otherwise revise any statements reflecting circumstances arising after the date hereof or to reflect the occurrence of underlying events, even if the underlying assumptions do not come to fruition. In accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations, our Company will ensure that Eligible Equity Shareholders are informed of material developments from the date of this Letter of Offer until the time of receipt of the listing and trading permissions from the Stock Exchange.

SUMMARY OF LETTER OF OFFER

The following is a general summary of certain disclosures included in this Letter of Offer and is not exhaustive, nor does it purport to contain a summary of all the disclosures in this Letter of Offer or all details relevant to the prospective investors. This summary should be read in conjunction with, and is qualified in its entirety by, the more detailed information appearing elsewhere in this Letter of Offer, including, "*Risk Factors*", "*Objects of the Issue*", beginning on pages 17 and 41, respectively.

Primary Business of our Company

We are engaged in the designing, manufacturing, retailing, and wholesaling of silver jewellery, with expansion into gemstones. Our product portfolio comprises a broad range of ornaments crafted in 925 sterling silver and certified with BIS hallmark, including rings, earrings, bracelets, necklaces, jhumki, bangles, and customized designs. Our collections cater to diverse customer preferences, ranging from traditional and Indo-western to modern designs, suitable for weddings, festivals, and daily wear. Our understanding of regional preferences enables us to curate a versatile product offering.

Our gemstone division commenced operations in FY22, marking an addition to our product range. We engage in the craftsmanship of precious and semi-precious gemstones, including diamonds, emeralds, rubies, sapphires, and amethysts, using both traditional and innovative cutting techniques. This expansion reflects our commitment to serving customers with enhanced capabilities.

We are a customer-centric company focused on ethical practices, transparent dealings, timely delivery, and consistent quality. Our design team, equipped with advanced 3D CAD technology, continuously develops new designs aligned with the latest fashion trends, supported by insights gathered from exhibitions, fairs, and customer interactions. Our designers possess both technical expertise and a strong understanding of global fashion, enabling a steady introduction of trendy and relevant designs.

Our manufacturing facility in Jaipur is equipped with modern jewellery-making machinery, including casting machines, furnaces, wax injectors, investment mixers, laser machines, polishing systems, and CAD/CAM technology. The production process encompasses model making, mould creation, waxing, burnout, casting, grinding, assembly, polishing, stone setting, and final quality checks. We maintain stringent quality standards across all stages from raw material procurement to finished goods inspection, ensuring adherence to industry benchmarks. Our inventory management system incorporates categorization by item type, weight, serial number, and size, with each product assigned a barcode for real-time tracking. Raw materials undergo verification and quality checks upon arrival.

We have a qualified and experienced management team, who have been engaged in the jewellery business for over a decade, supported by a capable and motivated workforce. Mr. Nitin Jain, Chairman & Managing Director, who brings over a decade of experience in the jewellery industry, backed by strong operational and business development expertise, and Ms. Anjana Jain, Whole-time Director, who contributes industry understanding and oversight in day-to-day operations. Collectively, the management combines relevant industry experience, functional expertise, and professional qualifications to drive the Company's strategic growth and governance.

Our Company has recently ventured into renewable sector by primarily engaging in the establishment, development, ownership, operation, maintenance, and management of solar power projects across the country. Our business has swiftly gained traction, particularly through active participation in government tenders for the development of solar power plants. Winning these competitive tenders is a testament to our strategic vision and the trust we command within the rapidly evolving renewable energy landscape.

Our core focus is on the large-scale generation of solar power, contributing to the country's growing demand for clean and sustainable energy. Recognizing solar energy as a critical component in achieving national energy targets. By participating in government tenders, we ensure broad outreach and alignment with India's renewable energy goals, leveraging established project frameworks and long-term Power Purchase Agreements (PPAs).

We have currently adopted an asset-light approach by outsourcing Engineering, Procurement, and Construction (EPC) activities to reputed and experienced contractors. This strategy enables us to harness specialist expertise, optimize costs, and ensure on-time project delivery without compromising quality or compliance. As project owners and managers, we maintain stringent oversight through robust project management practices, regular site inspections, and performance monitoring during both construction and operational phases.

Looking ahead, our growth strategy revolves around expanding participation in large tenders, improving operational efficiencies through digital monitoring and asset management, and deepening our presence across emerging renewable segments. Our commitment to excellence, innovation, and regulatory compliance remains central to securing long-term value for all stakeholders and driving India's transition to a cleaner energy future.

Intention and extent of participation by our Promoters and Promoter Group shareholders

Our Promoters and member of our Promoter Group have, vide their letters dated December 12, 2025 (“**Subscription Letters**”) have informed that they may or may not fully subscribe to their respective entitlements, arising out of the proposed Rights Issue and may renounce a part or full of their rights entitlement in the favour of the Promoters and/or Promoter Group, if any.

Therefore, if Promoter and Promoter group do not fully subscribe to their respective entitlements, the criteria required for exemption from minimum subscription of 90% of the Issue set out in the second paragraph to the proviso to Regulation 86(1) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations is not met by our Company.

Our Company must, therefore, will have to ensure a minimum subscription of 90% of the Issue in this proposed Rights Issue. In the event of non-receipt of minimum subscription, all application monies received shall be refunded to the Applicants / ASBA account unblocked forthwith, but not later than four days from the closure of the Rights Issue, in compliance with regulation 86(2) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations.

Allotment of the Company to allot the under-subscribed portion of the Rights Issue to any Specific Investor(s)

Our Company does not intend to allot the under-subscribed portion of the Rights Equity Shares in this Issue to any Specific Investor(s). Accordingly, provisions of Regulation 84(1)(f) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations are not applicable to us.

Details of the Company or its Promoter or Directors being a wilful defaulter or a fraudulent borrower

Our Company, Promoter and Directors have not been declared Wilful Defaulters or Fraudulent Borrowers by any bank or financial institution or consortium thereof, in accordance with the guidelines on Wilful Defaulters or Fraudulent Borrowers issued by Reserve Bank of India.

Outstanding litigation and defaults

As on the date of this Letter of Offer, our Company has not been issued any show cause notice(s) by SEBI or the Adjudicating Officer in a proceeding for imposition of penalty, nor has any prosecution proceedings been initiated against them by SEBI.

A summary of the outstanding legal proceedings involving our Company as on the date of this Letter of Offer is set forth in the table below:

Particulars	Criminal Matters	Matters involving material violations of statutory regulations	Economic offences where proceedings have been initiated against our Company	Other proceedings involving our Company which involve an amount exceeding the Materiality Threshold and other pending matters, which if they result in an adverse outcome would materially and adversely affect the operations or the financial position of our Company	Tax Proceedings	Aggregate amount involved (₹ in lakhs)
Against the Company	-	-	-	-	7	230.43
By the Company	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION II: RISK FACTORS

An investment in equity shares involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully consider all the information disclosed in this Letter of Offer, including the risks and uncertainties described below and the "Financial Statements" on page 55 of this Letter of Offer, before making an investment in the Equity Shares. The risks described below are not the only risks relevant to us or the Equity Shares or the industries in which we currently operate. Additional risks and uncertainties, not presently known to us or that we currently deem immaterial may also impair our business, cash flows, prospects, results of operations and financial condition.

If any of the risks described below, or other risks that are not currently known or are currently deemed immaterial actually occur, our business, cash flows, prospects, results of operations and financial condition could be adversely affected, the trading price of the Equity Shares could decline, and investors may lose all or part of the value of their investment. The financial and other related implications of the risk factors, wherever quantifiable, have been disclosed in the risk factors mentioned below.

However, there are certain risk factors where the financial impact is not quantifiable and, therefore, cannot be disclosed in such risk factors. You should consult your tax, financial and legal advisors about the particular consequences to you of an investment in this Issue. The following factors have been considered for determining the materiality: (1) some events may not be material individually but may be found material collectively; (2) some events may have material impact qualitatively instead of quantitatively; and (3) some events may not be material at present but may have material impact in future.

This Letter of Offer also contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of certain factors, including the considerations described below and elsewhere in this Letter of Offer. Any potential investor in, and purchaser of, the Equity Shares should pay particular attention to the fact that our Company is an Indian company and is subject to a legal and regulatory environment which, in some respects, may be different from that which prevails in other countries. For further information, please refer to "Forward Looking Statements" beginning on page 14 of this Letter of Offer.

Unless otherwise indicated or the context requires otherwise, the financial information included herein is based on our Audited Financial Statements and Unaudited Financial Results included in this Letter of Offer. For further information, please refer to "Financial Statements" beginning on page 55 of this Letter of Offer. In this section, unless the context requires otherwise, any reference to "we", "us" or "our" refers to Silgo Retail Limited.

INTERNAL RISK FACTORS

1. The Company has recently entered the solar industry and has limited experience in this sector, which may adversely affect its business, financial condition and results of operations

The Company has recently commenced activities in the solar industry, a sector in which it has limited or no prior operating experience. The solar industry is characterized by rapidly evolving technologies, stringent regulatory and compliance requirements, significant capital intensity, dependence on specialised technical expertise, and intense competition. As the Company does not have an established track record in this sector, it may be unable to accurately assess or respond to industry-specific risks, including but not limited to fluctuations in the availability and pricing of raw materials and components, evolving industry standards, technological changes, project execution challenges, and changes in government policies or incentive structures.

Further, the Company may encounter difficulties in attracting and retaining personnel with the requisite technical and operational expertise necessary to expand and manage its solar-related activities. The Company's limited experience may also result in increased operational costs, delays in project execution as it seeks to establish its presence in this market. There can be no assurance that the Company's will be able to compete effectively with established market participants, or that its solar-related initiatives will generate the expected returns. Any inability by the Company to effectively manage the risks associated with its entry into the solar industry could materially and adversely affect its business, prospects, financial condition and results of operations.

2. We depend on third-party suppliers for all components and materials required for our solar power projects, and any failure by such suppliers to perform their obligations may adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows

We do not manufacture any of the components or materials used in our solar power projects and are entirely dependent on third-party suppliers for the procurement of photovoltaic modules, inverters, mounting structures, cabling, transformers, and other

equipment. Our reliance on such suppliers exposes us to risks related to availability, quality, pricing, and timely delivery of these components. Any delay or disruption in the supply of components whether due to supply chain constraints, manufacturing defects, capacity limitations, geopolitical developments, trade restrictions, changes in import duties or other regulatory policies, fluctuations in global commodity or module prices, or insolvency or financial stress of any supplier may adversely affect the timely completion, cost structure, or performance of our solar projects.

Further, we may be dependent on a limited number of suppliers for certain specialised components. This concentration of supply increases our exposure to delays or defaults by such suppliers. There can be no assurance that our suppliers will continue to honour their contractual commitments, maintain adequate production capacity, or adhere to the quality and technical specifications required for our projects. Any failure by our suppliers to meet their obligations could result in delays in project execution, increased capital expenditure, penalties under project or power purchase agreements, reduced generation output, or operational inefficiencies.

3. *Unfavorable weather conditions and inadequate water quality or availability may adversely affect the performance of our solar power plants and, consequently, our revenues and cash flows.*

The performance and generation capacity of our solar power plants are inherently dependent on prevailing weather conditions, including solar irradiation levels, ambient temperatures, cloud cover, dust accumulation, rainfall patterns, wind speeds and extreme weather events. Unfavourable or highly variable weather conditions may impair the effectiveness of our solar power plants, reduce their output below rated capacity, require the shutdown of key equipment, or otherwise impede their operations. Prolonged periods of low solar irradiation, excessive heat, storms, or other climate-related factors may adversely affect plant performance and generation output. Any such reduction in generation may, in turn, adversely impact our ability to achieve projected revenues and cash flows from such plants.

Further, the operation of solar power plants requires regular cleaning of modules to maintain optimal performance. The use of poor-quality or untreated water for module cleaning can lead to long-term degradation of solar modules, reduced generation efficiency and increased maintenance costs. Inadequate availability of water in certain regions, restrictions on water usage, or dependence on third parties for water supply may also increase operational risks. Any deterioration in module performance, whether due to improper cleaning practices or scarcity of suitable water, may materially and adversely affect our revenue and cash flows from the affected power plants.

Any of the foregoing factors, individually or collectively, may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

4. *We face significant competition. Any failure to compete effectively may have a material adverse effect on our business and operations.*

In India, silver jewellery (including artifacts) and gemstone industry is highly divided between organised sector and unorganized sector. If we fail to create a position or our existing position deteriorates, the operating results or financial condition will get adversely affected. Aggressive discounting and marketing by competitors may also adversely impact our performance for a temporary period. We may in future experience increase competition from existing or new manufacturer and designers. Due to increase in competition, we may temporarily experience downward pressure on prices, lower demand for our products, reduced margins and a loss of market share, all of which would have an adverse impact on our business and results of operations.

In addition to the jewellery segment, we also operate in the solar power industry, which is similarly characterised by intense competition. The solar industry experiences rapid technological advancements, frequent new entrants, and competitive pricing pressures from domestic as well as international players. If competitors introduce more innovative, cost-effective or efficient solar products, or engage in aggressive pricing, our ability to maintain margins may be impacted. Furthermore, fluctuations in raw material prices, government policy changes, and reliance on imports in the solar sector intensify competitive pressures. Any inability to compete effectively in this segment could also result in reduced sales, lower profitability and an adverse impact on our overall business operations.

5. *The management of our Company is dependent upon our senior management, directors and key personnel and designers.*

We operate in an industry where the quality of our people is a critical asset. We benefit significantly from the vision, strategic guidance, experience and skills of several key members of our management team, which includes our Promoters, supported by the skills, efforts, expertise, continued performance and motivation of our Key Management Personnel, and other personnel. If any of our Promoters, Key Management Personnel cease to be associated with our Company and we fail to recruit suitable replacements in a timely manner, our ability to manage our growth and our business, results of operations and prospects may be adversely affected.

Further, in the silver jewellery (including artifacts) and gem stone industry, the level and quality of designs is one of key competitive factors and an inability to recruit, train and retain suitably qualified and skilled designers could adversely impact our reputation, business, prospects and results of operations.

Similarly, in our solar products and solutions segment, the industry requires personnel with specialised technical knowledge in areas such as photovoltaic technology, installation engineering, operations and maintenance, system design and regulatory compliance. A loss of experienced technical staff, engineers or project management personnel, or our inability to hire and retain suitably skilled professionals in a timely manner, could delay project execution, reduce service quality, and impair our ability to innovate or respond to market developments. Such challenges may adversely affect the performance of our solar segment and, consequently, our overall business and results of operations.

6. *Non-availability or increase in cost of silver, gem stones and other stones may have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.*

We are engaged in the business of designing, manufacturing and trading of silver jewellery and gem stones. Our primary raw material includes silver bars, and stones. Majority of our raw materials are sourced from the domestic market. The procurement process is typically guided by management estimations, considering factors such as current orders, historical consumption patterns, and future projections. The procurement of raw materials together with their superior quality and cost-effectiveness, significantly contributes to the efficient functioning of our business operations.

Silver bar is the primary raw material used in our manufacturing process. During the financial years ended March 31, 2025, March 31, 2024 and March 31, 2023, we incurred cost of ₹3,328.39 lakhs, ₹2,101.78 lakhs and ₹2,481.77 lakhs, on purchases of silver which constitute almost 75.01 %, 59.99%, and 72.85% of the revenue from operations, respectively. Price of silver is volatile in nature and is linked to the international commodity indices. Although we source silver and sell our products on an variable price basis, any significant increase in the price of silver or a negative outlook on future silver prices could, in the short term, adversely affect our sales volumes. We may also require specific quality other raw materials including certain stones for specific jewellery design. Accordingly, our business may be affected by the availability, cost and quality of raw materials. A sudden fall in the market price of silver, gem stones and other stones may affect our ability to recover our procurement costs. Conversely, an increase in the price of silver, gem stones and other stones could lead to a decrease in our profit margins if we are unable to pass such increased cost to our customers. Further, any rise in prices of raw materials used by us may also cause customers to delay their purchases, thereby adversely affecting our business, operations and financial condition.

Further the prices and supply of silver, precious and semi-precious stones and other raw materials depend on factors beyond our control, including general economic conditions, competition, production levels and regulatory factors such as import duties etc. Although, we have not faced any significant shortage with respect to availability of our raw material in past three fiscals, we cannot assure you that we will be able to procure quality raw materials at competitive prices or at all.

7. *Inventories form a substantial part of our current assets and net worth. Failure to manage our inventory could have an adverse effect on our net sales, profitability, cash flow and liquidity.*

Our total inventory was ₹10153.42 Lakhs against the total sales of ₹1164.65 Lakhs for the six month period ending September 30, 2025, ₹5,956.03 Lakhs against the total revenue from operations of ₹4,437.48 Lakhs for the Year ended on March 31, 2025 and ₹4,589.59 Lakhs against the total revenue from operations of ₹3,503.39 Lakhs for the year ended on March 31, 2024 and ₹3,383.70 Lakhs against the total revenue from operations of ₹3,407.08 Lakhs for the year ended on March 31, 2023, which is 872%, 134%, 131% and 99 % of total sales respectively for the said period. The inventory includes silver and gem stones amongst others. Our results of operations are dependent on our ability to effectively manage our inventory. We must be able to accurately estimate customer demand and supply requirements and manufacture new Jewellery to effectively manage our inventory. If our management misjudge expected customer demand, it could adversely impact the results by causing either a shortage of inventory or an accumulation of excess inventory. Further, if we fail to sell the inventory, manufactured by us, we may incur loss pertaining to the labour charges of such unsold materials and will also result in blockage of working capital thereby incurring loss of interest, which would have an adverse impact on our income as well as cash flows.

Any such events, individually or collectively, may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

8. *We are dependent upon few suppliers for purchase of major portion of our raw material and there are no long-term supply agreements with our vendors/suppliers*

Our primary raw material is silver and our top ten suppliers contribute 55.89 %, 51.25%, 53.28% and 93.07% of our total purchases for the six month ended September 30, 2025 and year ended March 31, 2025, March 31, 2024 and March 31, 2023

respectively. The discontinuation of any of this large supplier may affect our operations, revenue and profitability although the raw material can be procured easily from other suppliers.

Further our purchases made from our single supplier (overseas), top 10 suppliers, and for the six month ended September 30, 2025 and Financial Year ended March 31, 2025, March 31, 2024 and March 31, 2023 are as follows:

(₹ in lakhs)

Sr. No	Particulars	September 30, 2025 (Consolidated)		March 31, 2025 (Standalone)		March 31, 2024 (Standalone)		March 31, 2023 (Standalone)	
		Purchases	%	Purchases	%	Purchases	%	Purchases	%
1	Purchases from Top 5 suppliers	2,752.54	46.11	2,008.01	40.13	1,704.55	42.77	1,993.98	69.97
2	Purchases from Top 10 suppliers	3,336.29	55.89	2,564.47	51.25	2,123.50	53.28	2,614.73	91.76

We do not have any long-term agreements with our vendors/suppliers from whom we procure our raw material. In absence of any formal contract with our vendors/suppliers, we are exposed to the risks of irregular supplies or no supplies at all or delayed supplies or price variation which would materially affect our results of operations. In the event of any disruption in the raw material supply or the non-availability of raw material in the required quantity and quality from alternate source, the production schedule may be adversely affected impacting the sales and profitability of the Company.

9. We have experienced negative cash flows in previous years / periods. Any operating losses or negative cash flow in the future could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

Our Company had negative cash flows from our operating activities in the financial year i.e 2025 and negative cash flows in investing activities in the previous year's i.e. 2023 and negative cash flows from our Financing activities in the previous year's i.e 2025 and 2023. Cash flow of a Company is a key indicator to show the extent of cash generated from operations to meet capital expenditure, pay dividends, repay loans and to make new investments without raising finance from external resources. Any operating losses or negative cash flows could adversely affect our results of operations and financial conditions. If we are not able to generate sufficient cash flows, it may adversely affect our business and financial operations.

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the fiscal year ended on		
	2025	2024	2023
Net Cash flow generated from Operating activities	(63.13)	155.82	237.82
Net Cash flow Generated from Investing Activities	-	0.18	(0.97)
Net Cash flow Generated from Financing Activities	(17.50)	704.52	(239.70)

10. We do not register our jewellery designs under the Designs Act, 2000 and thus we may not be able enforce our intellectual property rights on our designs.

Although we change our jewellery designs on a regular basis, we do not register such designs under the Designs Act, 2000. As such, it would be difficult for us to enforce our intellectual property rights on our designs if, our competitors copy our designs, in particular the designs of our products available on our website or the designs given to craftsmen or employee. If our competitors successfully copy our designs, we may suffer a loss of revenue, which could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition. Further, designs developed by us may inadvertently infringe the intellectual property rights of third parties, which may expose us to legal proceedings. As a result, we are susceptible to litigation for infringement of intellectual property rights. Any such litigation, proceedings or allegations could materially and adversely affect our reputation

11. Our business depends on our ability to attract and retain skilled in-house designers, craftsmen and sales personnel. Our failure to attract or retain such personnel could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Our success depends on our ability to attract, hire, train and retain skilled in-house designers, craftsmen and sales personnel. In the silver jewellery (including artifacts) and gemstone industry, the level and quality of in-house designers and sales personnel are key competitive factors and our inability to recruit, train and retain suitably qualified and skilled designers and sales personnel could adversely impact our reputation, business prospects and results of operations. While we spend resources in training of our employees, we cannot assure you that our employees will be able to perform their respective tasks in a skilled manner or at all.

Our attrition rate is 5% as of September 30, 2025, 0% as of March 31, 2025, 20% for March 31, 2024, 10.71% for March 31, 2023. There can be no assurance that attrition rates for our employees, particularly our sales personnel, will not increase. A significant increase in our employee attrition rate could also result in decreased operational efficiencies and productivity, loss of market knowledge and customer relationships, and an increase in recruitment and training costs, thereby materially and adversely affecting our business, results of operations and financial condition

12. We may be unable to expand our product offerings and distribution channels as per our strategy and the same may have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Our Company is focused on strategically tapping into untapped regions and capitalizing on emerging opportunities which allow increased sales and brand visibility. As a part of our business strategy, we intend to enter into new market through modern trade channels and also enhance the catalogue of our product offerings from time to time as per customer preferences and market trends. To achieve and give effect to our proposed strategy, we would require adequate amount of planning and execution. We cannot assure that the strategy and the level of planning and efficiency that we may implement to expand our product offerings and distribution channels will yield effective result and we may be unable to expand our product offerings and distribution channels as per the market requirement and the same may have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

13. Significant majority of our revenues from operations are derived from a limited number of customers.

During the Half year ended September 30, 2025 and Financial Year 2025, Financial Year 2024 and Financial Year 2023, the contribution towards revenue from our single customer as well as that from top 5 and top 10 customers is as follows:

(in ₹ Lakhs)

Particular	For the Half year ended		For the Financial Year ended on					
	September 30, 2025 (Consolidated)		March 31, 2024 (Standalone)		March 31, 2023 (Standalone)		March 31, 2022 (Standalone)	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Revenue from Top 5 customers	1191.48	52.68	2562.44	7.75	1,808.65	51.63	2530.35	74.27
Revenue from Top 10 customers	1404.10	62.08	3188.40	1.85	2,434.40	69.49	3,058.35	89.76

However, the composition of revenue generated from these customers might change as we continue to add new customers in the normal course of business. Our revenues may be adversely affected if there is an adverse development with such customer, including as a result of a dispute with or our quality issue with such major customers, which may result in significant reduction in our orders from such customers, and thereby decline in our revenue, cash flows and liquidity.

14. If our Company does not receive the minimum subscription of 90% of the total Issue Size, the Issue may fail.

The minimum subscription criteria (of at least 90% of the Issue) as provided in regulation 86(1) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations is applicable to this Issue. Pursuant to regulation 86(2) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, in the event our Company does not receive the minimum subscription of 90% of the total Issue Size or the subscription level falls below 90% of the total Issue Size after the Issue Closing Date on account of withdrawal of Applications or technical rejections or any other reason, our Company shall refund the entire subscription amount received within such period as may be prescribed under applicable law. Further, in the event, there is a delay in making a refund of the subscription monies, our Company shall be required to pay interest for the delayed period at such a rate prescribed under applicable law. For further details, please see "Minimum Subscription – General Information" beginning on page 36.

15. If we are unable to continue to develop innovative, fashionable and popular designs, demand for our jewellery may decrease, adversely affecting our revenues and financial condition.


The silver jewellery (including artifacts) and gem stone industry is subject to rapid and unpredictable changes in fashion trends and customer preferences. We have in-house designers responsible for introducing new and innovative designs for our jewellery. Over the years while we have embraced new technologies and machineries to introduce new and innovative designs, including 3D Computer-Aided Designing (CAD) and CAM machines to cater to the demand for newer designs in a time bound manner. However, there is no guarantee that adoption of such technology will allow us to gain favourable position with customers or that our designs will meet customer preferences. Customer preferences for jewellery designs and types may vary significantly from region to region in India and abroad.

Our success depends on our capacity to discern, initiate, and delineate patterns of our jewellery and market development, while also being able to foresee, assess, and respond to swiftly evolving customer preferences in a prompt way. Our jewellery must also cater to a diverse client base with varying tastes across different locations, which are difficult to accurately forecast. We cannot guarantee the sustained growth of our jewellers' demand among end-consumers, nor can we ensure our ability to consistently create attractive trends or match the swiftly evolving consumer wants in the future. Underestimating the market demand for our jewellery items or omitting to predict a change in consumer preferences might have a negative impact on our brand reputation, our business, and our financial condition.

16. Our Company is subject to certain obligations and reporting requirements as may be required under applicable regulations framed by SEBI and may be subject to monetary penalty on account of delayed compliance.

Our Company is subject to certain obligations and reporting requirements as may be required under applicable regulations framed by SEBI and may be subject to monetary penalty on account of delayed compliance. As a listed company, we are required to comply with certain conditions for continuous listing under the SEBI Listing Regulations and other rules and regulations imposed by SEBI, which require us to make certain periodic disclosures, including disclosures about any material events or occurrences with respect to our Company, disclosure of our financial statements and disclosure of our updated shareholding pattern. In past there have been a few instances of delay filings with the strict provisions of SEBI Listing Regulations. For instance, there had been a delay of 3 days in submission of annual report for the financial year ended March 31, 2025 under Regulation 34 to Stock exchange and accordingly a fine was levied on Company by NSE which was paid by the Company. Our Company had duly dispatched the Annual Report to all shareholders on 28th July, 2025, within the prescribed timelines. The Annual Report was also uploaded on the Company's website and the requisite newspaper publication was made in full compliance with the applicable provisions of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015. Further, there was a delay of 1 day in submission of shareholding pattern for the quarter ended December 31, 2024 under Regulation 31 to Stock exchange and accordingly a fine was levied on Company by NSE which was paid by the Company. The delay was caused by an unforeseen technical issue. Specifically, the Central Depository Services Limited (CDSL) could not generate our Beneficial Ownership (Benpos) due to some technical issues on time. As a result, the information could not visible to our Registrar and Transfer Agent (RTA), causing a delay in processing the shareholding details. Unfortunately, due to this glitch, we received the Benpos data one day later than expected.

17. Our inability to protect or use our trademark, copyright or logo may adversely affect our business.

Our name and trademarks and copyrights are significant to our business and operations. We believe that several of our trade names have significant brand recognition. The use of our brand name or logo by third parties could adversely affect our reputation, which could in turn adversely affect our financial performance and the market price of the Equity Shares. As on date of this Letter of Offer, our Company has 20 registered trademarks/logos under various classes. Further, our Company also uses an artistic works “” which is registered in the name of our Promoter Mr. Nitin Jain and Our Company. Our inability to maintain these registrations may adversely affect our competitive business position, affect our brand value and consequently have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

18. We do not own our registered office, show room and manufacturing unit from which we operate.

Our Registered Office, situated at B-11, Mahalaxmi Nagar, Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg, Jaipur, Rajasthan – 302017, and our manufacturing unit, located at G-1-10, Export Promotional Industrial Park, Gems & Jewellery Zone, Sitapura, Jaipur – 302022, are not owned by us. The Registered Office has been provided for use by our Promoter and Managing Director, Mr. Nitin Jain, and the manufacturing unit has been provided by our Promoter Group entity, Silgo Creations (Jaipur) Private Limited. These arrangements are not supported by long-term lease agreements.

There can be no assurance that these arrangements will continue for the foreseeable future. In the event that the Promoter or the Promoter Group entity terminates or does not renew these arrangements, we may be required to vacate our registered office, showroom and manufacturing unit and relocate our operations at short notice. We may not be able to identify alternative premises at comparable locations, size or rental terms, or within a reasonable timeframe. Any such disruption or delay in securing suitable alternative premises may adversely affect our business operations, financial condition and results of operations. Further, any adverse developments relating to the title or ownership rights of such premises may result in legal disputes, incurrence of significant legal expenses and operational delays, which could materially and adversely impact our business and profitability.

19. Our Promoter may have interest in entities, which are engaged in lines of business similar to that of our Company. Any conflict of interest which may occur between our business and the activities undertaken by such entities could adversely affect our business and prospects.

Our Promoter Mr. Nitin Jain is the sole proprietor of M/s. Creative Jewellery and Director of Silgo Creations (Jaipur) Private Limited, promoter group entities, which are engaged in lines of business similar to that of our Company and thus, may potentially

compete with us. Interests of such persons may conflict with the interests of our Company and they may, for business considerations or otherwise, cause us to take actions, or refrain from taking actions, in order to benefit him, which may conflict with the best interest of our Company or that of our other Shareholders, which in turn may materially adversely impact our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

20. Company is subject to litigations, which, if determined adversely, may affect our business and financial condition

Our Company is currently involved in certain litigations in India. We cannot assure you that such proceedings will be decided in favour of our Company. Any adverse decision in such proceedings may render our Company to pay penalties. Additionally, during the course of our business we are subject to risk of litigation in relation to contractual obligations, employment and labour law related, related to tax proceedings, civil litigation etc.

A classification of the outstanding proceedings is given in the following table:

Particulars	Criminal Matters	Matters involving material violations of statutory regulations	Economic offences where proceedings have been initiated against our Company	Other proceedings involving our Company which involve an amount exceeding the Materiality Threshold and other pending matters, which if they result in an adverse outcome would materially and adversely affect the operations or the financial position of our Company	Tax Proceedings	Aggregate amount involved (₹ in lakhs)
Against the Company	-	-	-	-	7	230.43
By the Company	-	-	-	-	-	-

We may be required to devote management and financial resources in the defense or prosecution of such legal proceedings. Should any new developments arise, including a change in Indian laws or rulings against us by the appellate courts or tribunals, we may face losses and we may have to make further provisions in our financial statements, which could increase our expenses and our liabilities. Decisions in such proceedings, adverse to our interests, may have a material adverse effect on our business, cash flows, financial condition, and results of operations. Failure to successfully defend these or other claims, or if our current provisions prove to be inadequate, our business and results of operations could be adversely affected. Even if we are successful in defending such cases, we will be subject to legal and other costs relating to defending such litigation, and such costs could be substantial. In addition, we cannot assure you that similar proceedings will not be initiated in the future. Any adverse order or direction in these cases by the concerned authorities, even though not quantifiable, may have an adverse effect on our reputation, brand, business, results of operations and financial condition.

21. We have entered into certain transactions with related parties. These transactions or any future transactions with our related parties could potentially involve conflicts of interest.

We have entered into certain transactions with related parties, including with our Promoter, directors and other related parties and may continue to do so in future. Our Company has entered into such transactions due to easy proximity and quick execution. However, there is no assurance that we could not have obtained better and more favourable terms than from transaction with related parties. Additionally, our company believe that all our related party transactions have been conducted on an arm's length basis, but we cannot provide assurance that we could have achieved more favourable terms had such transactions been entered with third parties. Our Company may enter into such transactions in future also and we cannot assure that in such events there would be no adverse effect on results of our operations, although going forward, all related party transactions that we may enter will be subject to board or shareholder approval, as required under the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations.

22. Our business depends, in part, on factors affecting consumer spending that are beyond our control.

Jewellery purchases are dependent on consumers' discretionary spending power and disposable income. Various factors affect discretionary consumer spending, including economic conditions, perceptions of such conditions by consumers, economic outlook, levels of employment, inflation or deflation, real disposable income, interest rates, taxation, currency exchange rates, stock market performance, the availability of consumer credit, levels of consumer debt, consumer confidence, consumer perception of economic conditions and consumer willingness to spend, all of which are beyond our control. An economic downturn or an otherwise uncertain economic outlook in our principal markets, in any other markets in which we may operate

in the future, or on a global scale could adversely affect our consumer spending habits and traffic, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

23. Our business is seasonal in nature with significant sales during the festive season and other significant seasons. In case, we are unable to cope up with the demand during this time, then our revenues and profitability will be affected and have a negative effect on our image.

Our business is seasonal in nature with a significant proportion of our sales generated during the festive seasons like Diwali season, Valentine's Day, Raksha Bandhan, Akshay Tritiya, Guru Pushya Nakshatra, Christmas etc. and during Marriage seasons. If our Company is unable to cope up with the demand and requirement of the customers during the Festive and Marriage seasons, our profitability will be adversely affected on account of reduction of sales. Further we may not be able to recover the shortfalls of sales of such periods. We expect to continue to experience a seasonal fluctuation in our sales and income. We have limited ability to compensate for shortfalls in our sales or income during such periods by introducing changes in operations and strategies for rest of the year, or to recover from any extensive disruption, i.e. due to sudden adverse changes in consumer confidence, global pricing of silver jewellery (including artifacts) and gem stone, lower disposable income, etc. A significant shortfall in sales during these periods would therefore be expected to have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

24. Our Registered office and manufacturing facility is geographically located at Jaipur, Rajasthan and any localized social unrest, natural calamities, distress, etc. could have material adverse effect on the business and financial operations.

Our Registered office and manufacturing facility is geographically located at Jaipur, Rajasthan. Our concentration of sales in Jaipur heightens our exposure to adverse developments in Jaipur. As a result, any localized social unrest, natural calamities, distress or breakdown of services and utilities in and around Jaipur, could have material adverse effect on our business, financial position and results of operations. Further, any continuous addition of manufacturing facility in and around our manufacturing facility, i.e., located at G-1-10, Export Promotional Industrial Park, Gems & Jewellery Zone, Sitapura, Jaipur – 302022, without commensurate growth of its infrastructural facilities may put pressure on the existing infrastructure, and may adversely affect our operations and business.

25. Any failure or disruption or change of our information technology (IT) systems may adversely impact our business and operations.

We depend on information technology systems and accounting systems to support our business processes, including designing, procurement, inventory management, quality control, product costing, human resources and finance. Although these technology initiatives are intended to increase productivity and operating efficiencies, they may not achieve such intended results. These systems may be potentially vulnerable to outages due to fire floods, power loss, telecommunications failures, natural disasters, computer viruses or malware, break-ins and similar events. Effective response to such disruptions or malfunctions will require effort and diligence to avoid any adverse effect to our information technology systems.

26. We may be unable to grow our business in additional geographic regions or international markets, which may adversely affect our business prospects and results of operations.

Our Company seeks to grow its market reach domestically to explore untapped markets and segments; however, we cannot assure you that we will be able to grow our business as planned. Infrastructure and logistical challenges in addition to the changing customers' taste and preferences may prevent us from expanding our presence or increasing the penetration of our products in other geographical area. Further, customers may be price conscious and we may be unable to compete effectively with the products of our competitors. If we are unable to grow our business in these new markets effectively, our business prospects, results of operations and financial condition may be adversely affected.

Further, expansion into new international markets is important to our long-term prospects. Competing successfully in international markets requires additional management attention and resources to tailor our services to the unique aspects of each new country. We may face various risks, including legal and regulatory restrictions, increased advertising and brand building expenditure, challenges caused by distance, language and cultural differences, in addition to our limited experience with such markets and currency exchange rate fluctuations. Further, we do not deal with end use customers, therefore we will have to engage distributors, dealers and other intermediaries to enter the international markets. If we are unable to make long-lasting relations with the major intermediaries in the overseas market or if we are unable to justify the quality of our products to them, it may make it difficult for us to enter into such markets. These and other risks, which we do not foresee at present could adversely

affect any international expansion or growth, which could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

27. We may not be able to implement our growth strategy successfully.

We may not be able to achieve our planned growth of expansion for our jewellery business. If we are unable to implement our growth strategies successfully, our future growth in income and profits may be adversely affected. In order to expand our business operations successfully, we should enhance our production capacity and access new markets and operate in a profitable manner. If we are unable to access new markets or introducing new designed jewellery in timely manner, it is likely to affect our ability to meet these expansion plans. There can be no assurance that we will be able to achieve our expansion goals, in a timely manner, or at all, or that our expansion plans will be profitable. If we fail to continue to improve our infrastructure or managerial capacity and manpower our growth rate and operating results could be adversely affected.

28. Our Promoters will continue to retain significant shareholding in our Company after the issue, which will enable them to exercise significant control over us.

After the completion of the Issue, Our Promoters and Promoter Group will continue to collectively own a substantial portion of our issued Equity Shares. Pursuant to subscription of Equity Shares in the Issue, in case public shareholders do not subscribe fully, the collective holding of our Promoters and Promoter Group may increase above their current holdings. Our Promoters and Promoter Group will therefore continue to have the ability to exercise a controlling influence over our business which will allow them to vote together on certain matters in our general meetings. Accordingly, the interests of our Promoters as our controlling shareholders may conflict with your interests and the interests of our other shareholders. We cannot assure you that the Promoters will act to resolve any conflicts of interest in our favour and any such conflict may adversely affect our ability to execute our business strategy or to operate our business.

29. Our Promoters and certain of our Directors have interests in our Company other than their normal remuneration or benefits and reimbursement of expenses.

Our Promoters and certain of our Directors are interested in our Company, in addition to regular remuneration or benefits and reimbursement of expenses. Our Promoters and Directors holding Equity Shares may take or block actions with respect to our business which may conflict with the best interests of our Company or that of minority shareholders. Our Promoter and Managing Director, Mr. Nitin Jain is also interested in the registered office as he has given this premise to company for use as well as our Promoter Group entity Silgo Creations (Jaipur) Private Limited has also given the factory for use to the company, where Mr. Nitin Jain is a director. However, as on date neither Mr. Nitin Jain nor Silgo Creations (Jaipur) Private Limited are receiving any rent and they have waived off their right to receive any rent against the use of such properties by our Company. However, we cannot assure you that he will continue to waive off such rent in the future. He may also be interested in the consideration received by his proprietorship firm, M/s Creative Jewellery, against the purchase of goods by our Company. Our Promoters and some of the Directors will be deemed to be interested to the extent of these transactions. Therefore, we cannot assure you that our Promoters and Directors will exercise their rights to the benefit and best interest of our Company.

30. Our inability to procure and/or maintain adequate insurance cover in connection with our business may adversely affect our operations and profitability.

We have obtained Jewellers Comprehensive Protection Policy. Notwithstanding the insurance coverage that we carry, we may not be fully insured against some business risks. There are many events that could significantly impact our operations, or expose us to third-party liabilities, for which we may not be adequately insured. There can be no assurance that any claim under the insurance policies maintained by us will be honoured fully, in part, or at all. To the extent that we suffer any loss or damage that is not covered by insurance or exceeds our insurance coverage, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

31. Our Company has not paid any dividends in the past three years and we may not be able to pay dividends in the future.

Our Company has not declared dividends for last three financial year and our Company may not be able to declare dividends in the future. The declaration, payment and amount of any future dividends is subject to the discretion of the Board and Shareholders, and will depend upon various factors, inter alia, our earnings, financial position, capital expenditures and availability of profits, restrictive covenants in our financing arrangements and other prevailing regulatory conditions from time to time. Any of these factors may thus restrict our ability to pay dividends in the future. If we are unable to pay dividends in the

future. realization of a gain on Shareholders' investments will depend on the appreciation of the price of the Equity Shares. There is no guarantee that our Equity Shares will appreciate in value.

32. Employee misconduct, errors or fraud could expose us to business risks or losses that could adversely affect business prospects, results of operations and financial condition.

Employee misconduct, errors or frauds could expose us to business risks or losses. Such employee misconduct may include misappropriation of funds, hiding unauthorized activities, failure to observe our stringent operational standards and processes, and improper use of confidential information. While we have not faced any such instances of material nature in the last three financial years, it may not always be possible to detect or deter such misconduct, and the precautions we take to prevent and detect such misconduct may not be effective. In addition, losses caused on account of employee misconduct or misappropriation of petty cash expenses and advances may not be recoverable, which may result in write-off of such amounts.

ISSUE SPECIFIC RISK

33. Our Company will not distribute the Letter of Offer and Application Form to certain overseas Shareholders who have not provided an address in India for service of documents.

Our Company will dispatch this Letter of Offer, Rights Entitlement Letter and Application Form (the "**Offering Materials**") to such Shareholders who have provided an address in India for the service of documents. The Offering Materials will not be distributed to addresses outside India on account of restrictions that apply to the circulation of such materials in various overseas jurisdictions. However, the Companies Act requires companies to serve documents at any address, which may be provided by the members as well as through e-mail. Presently, there is a lack of clarity under the Companies Act, 2013, and the rules thereunder, with respect to the distribution of Offering Materials to retail individual shareholders in overseas jurisdictions where such distribution may be prohibited under applicable laws of such jurisdictions.

34. SEBI has recently, by way of circulars dated January 22, 2020, May 6, 2020, July 24, 2020, January 19, 2021 and April 22, 2021 and October 1, 2021, March 03, 2025 streamlined the process of rights issues. You should follow the instructions carefully, as stated in such SEBI circulars and in this Letter of Offer.

The concept of crediting Rights Entitlements into the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders has recently been introduced by the SEBI. Accordingly, the process for such Rights Entitlements has been recently devised by capital market intermediaries. Eligible Equity Shareholders are encouraged to exercise caution, carefully follow the requirements as stated in the SEBI circulars dated January 22, 2020, May 6, 2020, July 24, 2020, January 19, 2021 and April 22, 2021, October 1, 2021, March 03, 2025 and ensure completion of all necessary steps in relation to providing/updating their demat account details in a timely manner. For details, please refer to "**Terms of the Issue**" beginning on page 63 of this Letter of Offer.

In accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circular, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Rights Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialized form only. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company shall credit the Rights Entitlements to (i) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders holding the Equity Shares in dematerialised form; and (ii) a demat suspense escrow account opened by our Company, for the Eligible Equity Shareholders which would comprise Rights Entitlements relating to (a) Equity Shares held in a demat suspense account pursuant to Regulation 39 of the SEBI Listing Regulations; or (b) Equity Shares held in the account of IEPF authority; or (c) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholder which are frozen or details of which are unavailable with our Company or with the Registrar on the Record Date; or (d) credit of the Rights Entitlements returned/reversed/failed; or (e) the ownership of the Equity Shares currently under dispute, including any court proceedings.

35. Failure to exercise or sell the Rights Entitlements will cause the Rights Entitlements to lapse without compensation and result in a dilution of shareholding.

Rights Entitlements that are not exercised prior to the end of the Issue Closing Date will expire and become null and void, and Eligible Equity Shareholders will not receive any consideration for them. The proportionate ownership and voting interest in our Company of Eligible Equity Shareholders who fail (or are not able) to exercise their Rights Entitlements will be diluted. Even if you elect to sell your unexercised Rights Entitlements, the consideration you receive for them may not be sufficient to fully compensate you for the dilution of your percentage ownership of the equity share capital of our Company that may be caused as a result of the Issue. Renouncees may not be able to apply in case of failure in completion of renunciation through off-market transfer in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncees prior to the Issue Closing Date. Further, in case, the Rights Entitlements do not get credited in time, in case of On-market Renunciation, such Renouncee will not be able to apply in this Issue with respect to such Rights Entitlements. For details, please refer to "**Terms of the Issue**" beginning on page 63 of this Letter of Offer.

36. Any future issuance of Equity Shares, or convertible securities or other equity-linked securities by our Company may dilute your shareholding and any sale of Equity Shares by our Promoter or members of our Promoter Group may adversely affect the trading price of the Equity Shares.

Any future issuance of the Equity Shares, convertible securities or securities linked to the Equity Shares by our Company may dilute your shareholding in our Company; adversely affect the trading price of the Equity Shares and our ability to raise capital through an issue of our securities. In addition, any perception by investors that such issuances or sales might occur could also affect the trading price of the Equity Shares. We cannot assure you that we will not issue additional Equity Shares. The disposal of Equity Shares by any of our Promoter and Promoter Group, or the perception that such sales may occur may significantly affect the trading price of the Equity Shares. We cannot assure you that our Promoter and Promoter Group will not dispose of, pledge or encumber their Equity Shares in the future.

37. You may be subject to Indian taxes arising out of capital gains on the sale of the Equity Shares.

Under current Indian tax laws, unless specifically exempted, capital gains arising from the sale of equity shares of an Indian company are generally taxable in India. Accordingly, you may be subject to payment of long-term capital gains tax in India, in addition to payment of STT, on the sale of any Equity Shares held for more than 12 months. STT will be levied on and collected by a domestic stock exchange on which the Equity Shares are sold. Further, any gain realized on the sale of listed equity shares held for a period of 12 months or less will be subject to short-term capital gains tax in India. Capital gains arising from the sale of the Equity Shares may be partially or completely exempt from taxation in India in cases where such exemption is provided under a treaty between India and the country of which the seller is a resident. Generally, Indian tax treaties do not limit India's ability to impose tax on capital gains. As a result, residents of other countries may be liable for tax in India as well as in their own jurisdiction on gains made upon the sale of the Equity Shares.

38. There is no guarantee that our Equity Shares will be listed in a timely manner or at all which may adversely affect the trading price of our Equity Shares.

In accordance with Indian law and practice, final approval for listing and trading of the Equity Shares will not be granted by the Stock Exchange until after those Equity Shares have been issued and allotted. Approval will require all relevant documents authorizing the issuing of Equity Shares to be submitted. There could be a failure or delay in listing the Equity Shares on Stock Exchange. Any failure or delay in obtaining the approval would restrict your ability to dispose of your Equity Shares. Further, historical trading prices, therefore, may not be indicative of the prices at which the Equity Shares will trade in the future which may adversely impact the ability of our shareholders to sell the Equity Shares or the price at which shareholders may be able to sell their Equity Shares at that point of time.

39. Holders of Equity Shares could be restricted in their ability to exercise pre-emptive rights under Indian law and could thereby suffer future dilution of their ownership position.

Under the Companies Act, any company incorporated in India must offer its holders of equity shares pre-emptive rights to subscribe and pay for a proportionate number of shares to maintain their existing ownership percentages prior to the issuance of any new equity shares, unless the pre-emptive rights have been waived by the adoption of a special resolution by holders of three-fourths of the shares voted on such resolution, unless our Company has obtained government approval to issue without such rights. However, if the law of the jurisdiction that you are in does not permit the exercise of such pre-emptive rights without us filing an offering document or registration statement with the applicable authority in such jurisdiction, you will be unable to exercise such pre-emptive rights unless we make such a filing. We may elect not to file a registration statement in relation to pre-emptive rights otherwise available by Indian law to you. To the extent that you are unable to exercise pre-emptive rights granted in respect of the Equity Shares, your proportional interests in us would be reduced.

40. Fluctuation in the exchange rate between the Indian Rupee and foreign currencies may adversely affect the value of our Equity Shares, independent of our operating results.

On listing, our Equity Shares will be quoted in Indian Rupees on the Stock Exchange. Any dividends in respect of our Equity Shares will also be paid in Indian Rupees and subsequently converted into the relevant foreign currency for repatriation, if required. Any adverse movement in currency exchange rates during the time that it takes to undertake such conversion may reduce the net dividend to foreign investors. In addition, any adverse movement in currency exchange rates during a delay in repatriating outside India the proceeds from a sale of Equity Shares, for example, because of a delay in regulatory approvals that may be required for the sale of Equity Shares may reduce the proceeds received by equity shareholders. For example, the exchange rate between the Rupee and the U.S. dollar has fluctuated substantially in recent years and may continue to fluctuate substantially in the future, which may adversely affect the trading price of our Equity Shares and returns on our Equity Shares, independent of our operating results.

41. *Investment in Rights Shares is exposed to certain risks. From the Call Record Date for each Call prior to the final Call, the trading of the Rights Equity Shares would be suspended for a period under applicable law. Further, the Rights Equity Shares will not be traded with effect from the Call Record Date for the final call fixed for the determination of the Investors liable to pay Call Monies, with terms and conditions such as the number of Calls and the timing and quantum of each Call as may be decided by our Board from time to time. The holders of the Rights Equity Shares will not be able to trade in these securities till they are credited to the holders' account as fully paid-up. Further, until the subsistence of Rights Equity Shares issued by way of this Issue, we may not be able to undertake certain forms of equity capital raising.*

The Issue Price is ₹60/- per Rights Equity Share. Investors will have to pay ₹30/- per Rights Equity Share, which constitutes 50% of the Issue Price on Application and the balance ₹30/- per Rights Equity Share, which constitutes 50% of the Issue Price, in additional Calls, with terms and conditions such as the number of Calls and the timing and quantum of each Call as may be decided by our Board from time to time. The Rights Equity Shares offered under this Issue will be listed under a separate ISIN. An active market for trading may not develop for the Rights Equity Shares. This may affect the liquidity of the Rights Equity Shares and restrict your ability to sell them. If our Company does not receive the Call Money as per the timelines stipulated in the Call notice, unless extended by our Board, the defaulting Rights Equity Shareholders will be liable to pay interest as may be fixed by our Board unless waived or our Company may forfeit the Application Money and any Call Money received for previous Calls made, in accordance with the Companies Act, 2013 and our Articles of Association. For details, see "Terms of the Issue" on page 63.

Rights Equity Shareholders are only entitled to dividend in proportion to the amount paid up and the voting rights (exercisable on a poll) by investors shall also be proportional to such investor's share of the paid-up equity capital of our Company. If certain investors do not pay the full amount, we may not be able to raise the amount proposed under this Issue. The ISIN representing partly paid-up Rights Equity Shares will be terminated after the Call Record Date for the final Call. On payment of the final Call in respect of the partly paid-up Rights Equity Shares, such partly paid-up Rights Equity Shares would be converted into fully paid-up Rights Equity Shares and shall be listed and identified under the existing ISIN for our fully paid-up Equity Shares. Our Company would fix a Call Record Date for the purpose of determining the list of allottees to whom the notice for the final Call would be sent. From the Call Record Date for each Call prior to the final Call, the trading of the Rights Equity Shares would be suspended for a period under the applicable law. Further, with effect from the Call Record Date, trading in the partly paid-up Rights Equity Shares for which final Call have been made, would be suspended prior to the Call Record Date, for such period as may be applicable under the rules and regulations.

Furthermore, the holders of the partly paid-up Rights Equity Shares will not be able to trade in these shares until they are credited to the holders' account as fully paid-up Rights Equity Shares. Further, there is limited history of trading partly paid-up shares in India and therefore, there could be less liquidity in the trading of partly paid-up shares, which may cause the price of the Equity Shares to fall and may limit ability of Investors to sell the Equity Shares. There may also be a risk of the Rights Equity Shares not forming part of the index. Further, until the subsistence of Rights Equity Shares, we cannot undertake further rights issues, further public offers or bonus issues, since in terms of Regulations 62 and 104 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, an issuer making a rights issue or further public offer is required to ensure that all its existing partly paid-up equity shares have either been fully paid-up or have been forfeited. Additionally, a bonus issue will not be permitted under law till the subsistence of partly paid-up equity shares in terms of Regulation 293 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations.

42. *Rights of shareholders under Indian laws may be more limited than under the laws of other jurisdictions.*

Indian legal principles related to corporate procedures, directors' fiduciary duties and liabilities, and shareholders' rights may differ from those that would apply to a company in another jurisdiction. Shareholders' rights including in relation to class actions, under Indian law may not be as extensive as shareholders' rights under the laws of other countries or jurisdictions. Investors may have more difficulty in asserting their rights as shareholder in an Indian company than as shareholder of a corporation in another jurisdiction.

EXTERNAL RISK FACTOR

43. *Significant differences exist between Ind AS, Indian GAAP and other accounting principles, such as US GAAP and International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"), which investors may be more familiar with and consider material to their assessment of our financial condition.*

Summary statements of assets and liabilities as at March 31, 2021 and summary statements of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), cash flows and changes in equity for the Fiscals 2021 have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with the Ind AS Rules and, the SEBI Circular and the Prospectus Guidance Note.

We have not attempted to quantify the impact of US GAAP, IFRS or any other system of accounting principles on the financial data included in this Letter of Offer, nor do we provide a reconciliation of our financial statements to those of US GAAP, IFRS or any other accounting principles. US GAAP and IFRS differ in significant respects from Ind AS and Indian GAAP. Accordingly, the degree to which the Financial Information included in this Letter of Offer will provide meaningful information is entirely dependent on the reader's level of familiarity with Ind AS, Indian GAAP and the SEBI ICDR Regulations. Any reliance by persons not familiar with Indian accounting practices on the financial disclosures presented in this Letter of Offer should accordingly be limited.

44. Political, economic or other factors that are beyond our control may have adversely affect our business and results of operations.

The Indian economy is influenced by economic developments in other countries. These factors could depress economic activity which could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Any financial disruption could have an adverse effect on our business and future financial performance.

We are dependent on domestic, regional and global economic and market conditions. Our performance, growth and market price of our Equity Shares are and will be dependent to a large extent on the health of the economy in which we operate. There have been periods of slowdown in the economic growth of India. Demand for our services may be adversely affected by an economic downturn in domestic, regional and global economies.

Economic growth is affected by various factors including domestic consumption and savings, balance of trade movements, namely export demand and movements in key imports, global economic uncertainty and liquidity crisis, volatility in exchange currency rates, and annual rainfall which affects agricultural production.

Consequently, any future slowdown in the Indian economy could harm our business, results of operations and financial condition. Also, a change in the government or a change in the economic and deregulation policies could adversely affect economic conditions prevalent in the areas in which we operate in general and our business in particular and high rates of inflation in India could increase our costs without proportionately increasing our revenues, and as such decrease our operating margins.

45. A slowdown in economic growth in India could cause our business to suffer.

We are incorporated in India, and all of our assets and employees are located in India. As a result, we are highly dependent on prevailing economic conditions in India and our results of operations are significantly affected by factors influencing the Indian economy. A slowdown in the Indian economy could adversely affect our business, including our ability to grow our assets, the quality of our assets, and our ability to implement our strategy.

Factors that may adversely affect the Indian economy, and hence our results of operations, may include:

- any increase in Indian interest rates or inflation;
- any scarcity of credit or other financing in India;
- prevailing income conditions among Indian consumers and Indian corporations;
- changes in India's tax, trade, fiscal or monetary policies;
- political instability, terrorism or military conflict in India or in countries in the region or globally, including in India's various neighboring countries;
- prevailing regional or global economic conditions; and
- other significant regulatory or economic developments in or affecting India

Any slowdown in the Indian economy or in the growth of the sectors we participate in or future volatility in global commodity prices could adversely affect our borrowers and contractual counterparties. This in turn could adversely affect our business and financial performance and the price of our Equity Shares.

46. Changing laws, rules and regulations and legal uncertainties, including adverse application of corporate and tax laws, may adversely affect our business, prospects and results of operations.

The regulatory and policy environment in which we operate is evolving and subject to change. Such changes, including the instances mentioned below, may adversely affect our business, results of operations and prospects, to the extent that we are unable to suitably respond to and comply with any such changes in applicable law and policy.

The Government of India has issued a notification dated September 29, 2016 notifying Income Computation and Disclosure Standards ("ICDS"), thereby creating a new framework for the computation of taxable income. The ICDS became applicable from the assessment year for Fiscal 2018 and subsequent years. The adoption of ICDS is expected to significantly alter the way companies compute their taxable income, as ICDS deviates from several concepts that are followed under general accounting standards, including Indian GAAP and Ind AS. In addition, ICDS shall be applicable for the computation of income for tax purposes but shall not be applicable for the computation of income for minimum alternate tax. There can be no assurance that the adoption of ICDS will not adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

- the General Anti Avoidance Rules ("GAAR") have been made effective from April 1, 2017. The tax consequences of the GAAR provisions being applied to an arrangement could result in denial of tax benefit amongst other consequences. In the absence of any precedents on the subject, the application of these provisions is uncertain. If the GAAR provisions are made applicable to our Company, it may have an adverse tax impact on us.
- a comprehensive national GST regime that combines taxes and levies by the Central and State Governments into a unified rate structure, which came into effect from July 1, 2017. We cannot provide any assurance as to any aspect of the tax regime following implementation of the GST. Any future increases or amendments may affect the overall tax efficiency of companies operating in India and may result in significant additional taxes becoming payable. If, as a result of a particular tax risk materializing, the tax costs associated with certain transactions are greater than anticipated, it could affect the profitability of such transactions.

In addition, unfavorable changes in or interpretations of existing, or the promulgation of new laws, rules and regulations including foreign investment laws governing our business, operations and group structure could result in us being deemed to be in contravention of such laws or may require us to apply for additional approvals. We may incur increased costs and other burdens relating to compliance with such new requirements, which may also require significant management time and other resources, and any failure to comply may adversely affect our business, results of operations and prospects. Uncertainty in the applicability, interpretation or implementation of any amendment to, or change in, governing law, regulation or policy, including by reason of an absence, or a limited body, of administrative or judicial precedent may be time consuming as well as costly for us to resolve and may affect the viability of our current business or restrict our ability to grow our business in the future.

Any increase in taxes and levies, or the imposition of new taxes and levies in the future, could increase the cost of production and operating expenses. Taxes and other levies imposed by the central or state governments in India that affect our industry include customs duties, excise duties, sales tax, income tax and other taxes, duties or surcharges introduced on a permanent or temporary basis from time to time. The central and state tax scheme in India is extensive and subject to change from time to time. Any adverse changes in any of the taxes levied by the central or state governments may adversely affect our competitive position and profitability.

47. Financial instability in both Indian and international financial markets could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

The Indian financial market and the Indian economy are influenced by economic and market conditions in other countries, particularly in emerging market in Asian countries. Financial turmoil in Asia, Europe, the United States and elsewhere in the world in recent years has affected the Indian economy. Although economic conditions are different in each country, investors' reactions to developments in one country can have an adverse effect on the securities of companies in other countries. A loss in investor confidence in the financial systems of other emerging markets may cause increased volatility in the Indian economy in general. Any global financial instability, including further deterioration of credit conditions in the U.S. market, could also have a negative impact on the Indian economy. Financial disruptions may occur again and could harm our results of operations and financial condition.

The Indian economy is also influenced by economic and market conditions in other countries. This includes, but is not limited to, the conditions in the United States, Europe and certain economies in Asia. Financial turmoil in Asia and elsewhere in the world in recent years has affected the Indian economy. Any worldwide financial instability may cause increased volatility in the Indian financial markets and, directly or indirectly, adversely affect the Indian economy and financial sector and its business.

Although economic conditions vary across markets, loss of investor confidence in one emerging economy may cause increased volatility across other economies, including India. Financial instability in other parts of the world could have a global influence and thereby impact the Indian economy. Financial disruptions in the future could adversely affect our business, prospects, financial condition and results of operations. The global credit and equity markets have experienced substantial dislocations, liquidity disruptions and market corrections.

There are concerns that a tightening of monetary policy in emerging markets and some developed markets will lead to a moderation in global growth. In response to such developments, legislators and financial regulators in the United States and other jurisdictions, including India, have implemented a number of policy measures designed to add stability to the financial markets. However, the overall long-term impact of these and other legislative and regulatory efforts on the global financial markets is uncertain, and they may not have had the intended stabilizing effects. Any significant financial disruption in the future could have an adverse effect on our cost of funding, loan portfolio, business, future financial performance and the trading price of the Equity Shares.

48. Inflation in India could have an adverse effect on our profitability and if significant, on our financial condition.

Inflation rates in India have been volatile in recent years, and such volatility may continue in the future. India has experienced high inflation in the recent past. Increased inflation can contribute to an increase in interest rates and increased costs to our business, including increased costs of salaries, and other expenses relevant to our business.

High fluctuations in inflation rates may make it more difficult for us to accurately estimate or control our costs. Any increase in inflation in India can increase our expenses, which we may not be able to pass on to our customers, whether entirely or in part, and the same may adversely affect our business and financial condition. In particular, we might not be able to reduce our costs or increase our rates to pass the increase in costs on to our customers. In such case, our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition may be adversely affected.

Further, the GOI has previously initiated economic measures to combat high inflation rates, and it is unclear whether these measures will remain in effect. There can be no assurance that Indian inflation levels will not worsen in the future.

49. Foreign investors are subject to foreign investment restrictions under Indian law that limits our ability to attract foreign investors, which may adversely impact the market price of the Equity Shares.

As an Indian Company, we are subject to exchange controls that regulate borrowing in foreign currencies, including those specified under FEMA. Such regulatory restrictions limit our financing sources and hence could constrain our ability to obtain financing on competitive terms and refinance existing indebtedness. In addition, we cannot assure you that the required approvals will be granted to us without onerous conditions, or at all. Limitations on foreign debt may adversely affect our business growth, results of operations and financial condition.

Further, under the foreign exchange regulations currently in force in India, transfers of shares between non- residents and residents are freely permitted (subject to certain exceptions) if they comply with the pricing guidelines and reporting requirements specified by the RBI. If the transfer of shares, which are sought to be transferred, is not in compliance with such pricing guidelines or reporting requirements or fall under any of the exceptions referred to above, then the prior approval of the RBI will be required. Additionally, shareholders who seek to convert the Rupee proceeds from a sale of shares in India into foreign currency and repatriate that foreign currency from India will require a no objection/ tax clearance certificate from the income tax authority. There can be no assurance that any approval required from the RBI or any other government agency can be obtained on any particular terms or at all.

50. Any downgrading of India's debt rating by an independent agency may harm our ability to raise financing.

Any adverse revisions to India's credit ratings international debt by international rating agencies may adversely affect our ability to raise additional overseas financing and the interest rates and other commercial terms at which such additional financing is available. This could have an adverse effect on our ability to fund our growth on favourable terms or at all, and consequently adversely affect our business and financial performance and the price of our Equity Shares.

51. *The occurrence of natural or man-made disasters could adversely affect our results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. Hostilities, terrorist attacks, civil unrest and other acts of violence could adversely affect the financial markets and our business.*

The occurrence of natural disasters, including cyclones, storms, floods, earthquakes, tsunamis, tornadoes, fires, explosions, pandemic disease and man-made disasters, including acts of terrorism and military actions, could adversely affect our results of operations, cash flows or financial condition. In addition, any deterioration in international relations, especially between India and its neighboring countries, may result in investor concern regarding regional stability which could adversely affect the price of the Equity Shares. In addition, India has witnessed local civil disturbances in recent years and it is possible that future civil unrest as well as other adverse social, economic or political events in India could have an adverse effect on our business.

Such incidents could also create a greater perception that investment in Indian companies involves a higher degree of risk and could have an adverse effect on our business and the market price of the Equity Shares.

52. *We are subject to regulatory, economic, social and political uncertainties and other factors beyond our control.*

We are incorporated in India and we conduct our corporate affairs and our business in India. Consequently, our business, operations, financial performance will be affected by interest rates, government policies, taxation, social and ethnic instability and other political and economic developments affecting India.

Factors that may adversely affect the Indian economy, and hence our results of operations may include:

- any exchange rate fluctuations, the imposition of currency controls and restrictions on the right to convert or repatriate currency or export assets;
- any scarcity of credit or other financing in India, resulting in an adverse effect on economic conditions in India and scarcity of financing for our expansions;
- prevailing income conditions among Indian customers and Indian corporations;
- epidemic or any other public health in India or in countries in the region or globally, including in India's various neighboring countries;
- hostile or war like situations with the neighboring countries;
- macroeconomic factors and central bank regulation, including in relation to interest rates movements which may in turn adversely impact our access to capital and increase our borrowing costs;
- decline in India's foreign exchange reserves which may affect liquidity in the Indian economy;
- downgrading of India's sovereign debt rating by rating agencies; and
- difficulty in developing any necessary partnerships with local businesses on commercially acceptable terms and/or a timely basis.
- Any slowdown or perceived slowdown in the Indian economy, or in specific sectors of the Indian economy or certain regions in India, could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition and the price of the Equity Shares.

53. Financial instability in other countries may cause increased volatility in Indian financial markets.

The Indian market and the Indian economy are influenced by economic and market conditions in other countries, particularly emerging market countries in Asia. Although economic conditions are different in each country, investors' reactions to developments in one country can have adverse effects on the securities of companies in other countries, including India. A loss of investor confidence in the financial systems of other emerging markets may cause increased volatility in Indian financial markets and, indirectly, in the Indian economy in general. Any worldwide financial instability could also have a negative impact on the Indian economy. Financial disruptions may occur again and could harm our business, our future financial performance and the prices of the Equity Shares.

The recent outbreak of Novel Coronavirus has significantly affected financial markets around the world. Any other global economic developments or the perception that any of them could occur may continue to have an adverse effect on global economic conditions and the stability of global financial markets, and may significantly reduce global market liquidity and restrict the ability of key market participants to operate in certain financial markets. Any of these factors could depress economic activity and restrict our access to capital, which could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations and reduce the price of our Equity Shares. Any financial disruption could have an adverse effect on our business, future financial performance, shareholders' equity and the price of our Equity Shares.

SECTION III – INTRODUCTION

THE ISSUE

This Issue has been authorised through a resolution passed by our Board at its meeting held on December 12, 2025, pursuant to Section 62(1)(a) and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act. The terms and conditions of the Issue including the Rights Entitlement, Issue Price, Record Date, timing of the Issue and other related matters, have been approved by a resolution passed by the Board of Directors held on December 30, 2025.

The following is a summary of the Issue, and it should be read in conjunction with, and is qualified entirely by, the information set out in the chapter titled "*Terms of the Issue*" beginning on page 63.

Particulars	Details of Equity Shares
Rights Equity Shares proposed to be issued	Up to 73,81,359 [#] Equity Shares partly paid-up <i>[#]Assuming full subscription. Subject to finalization of Basis of Allotment.</i>
Rights Entitlement	Up to 3 (Three) Equity Share for every 10(Ten)fully paid-up Equity Share(s) held on the Record Date
Fractional Entitlement	For Equity Shares being offered on a rights basis under the Issue, if the shareholding of any of the Eligible Equity Shareholders is less than 10 Equity Shares or is not in multiples of 10, the fractional entitlement of such Eligible Equity Shareholders shall be ignored for computation of the Rights Entitlement. However, Eligible Equity Shareholders whose fractional entitlements are being ignored earlier will be given preference in the Allotment of one additional Equity Share each, if such Eligible Equity Shareholders have applied for additional Equity Shares over and above their Rights Entitlement, if any
Record Date	Monday, January 05, 2026
Face Value per Equity Share	₹10/-
Issue Price per Rights Equity Shares	₹60/- per Equity Share (including a premium of ₹50/- per Equity Share) On Application, Investors will have to pay ₹30/- per Rights Share, which constitutes 50% of the Issue Price and the balance ₹30/- per Rights Equity Share which constitutes 50% of the Issue Price, will have to be paid, one or more subsequent Call(s) as determined by our Board at its sole discretion, from time to time.
Issue Size	Up to 73,81,359 Equity Shares of face value of ₹10 each for cash at a price of ₹60/- (including a premium of ₹50/-) per Rights Equity Share aggregating up to ₹4,428.82/- Lakhs [#] <i>[#]Assuming full subscription and receipt of all Call Monies with respect to Rights Shares.</i>
Voting Rights & Dividend	Investors are entitled to dividend in proportion to the amount paid up and their voting rights exercisable on a poll shall also be proportional to their respective share of the paid-up equity capital of our Company. The Equity Shares issued pursuant to this Issue upon being fully paid-up shall rank pari passu in all respects with the Equity Shares of our Company.
Equity Shares issued, subscribed and paid up prior to the Issue	2,46,04,529 Equity Shares. For details, please refer to " <i>Capital Structure</i> " beginning on page 39.
Equity Shares subscribed and paid-up after the Issue (assuming full subscription for and allotment of the Rights Entitlement)	4,49,85,888 [#] Equity Shares <i>[#]Assuming full subscription and conversion of outstanding warrants</i>
Equity Shares outstanding after the Issue (assuming full subscription for and Allotment of the Rights Entitlement)	3,19,85,888 [#] Equity Shares <i>[#]Assuming full subscription</i>
Scrip Details	ISIN: INE01II01013 NSE: SILGO ISIN of Rights Equity Shares (Partly Paid-up): IN901II01012
ISIN for Rights Entitlements	INE01II20021
Use of Issue Proceeds	For details, please refer to " <i>Objects of the Issue</i> " beginning on page 41.

Particulars	Details of Equity Shares			
Terms of the Issue	For details, please refer to " <i>Terms of the Issue</i> " beginning on page 63.			
Terms of Payment	AMOUNT PAYABLE PER RIGHTS EQUITY SHARE	FACE VALUE (₹)	PREMIUM (₹)	TOTAL (₹)
	On Application	5	25	30 ⁽¹⁾
	One or more subsequent Call(s) as determined by our Board at its sole discretion, from time to time	5	25	30 ⁽²⁾
	Total	10	50	60

⁽¹⁾ Constitutes 50% of the Issue Price.

⁽²⁾ Constitutes 50% of the Issue Price

Note: Our Board retains the right to decide the timings of the Calls and the amount payable on each Call, on account of business requirements and other commercial considerations, subject to compliance with applicable laws.

For details, please refer to "*Terms of the Issue*" beginning on page 63

Please refer to the chapter titled "*Terms of the Issue*" on page 63.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Our Company was incorporated as “Silgo Retail Private Limited” on January 9, 2016, under the Companies Act, 2013 with the Registrar of Companies, Jaipur. Subsequently, our Company was converted into a Public Limited Company and the name of our Company was changed to “Silgo Retail Limited” vide special resolution dated July 24, 2018 and a fresh certificate of incorporation consequent to the conversion was granted to our Company on July 28, 2018, by the Registrar of Companies, Jaipur. The registered office of our Company was originally situated at 29, Taru Chaya Nagar, Tonk Road, Sanganer, Jaipur, India. Thereafter, the registered office of our Company was changed to B-11, Mahalaxmi Nagar, Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg, Jaipur - 302 017, Rajasthan, India

Registered Office of our Company

Silgo Retail Limited

B-11, Mahalaxmi Nagar
Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg
Jaipur - 302 017, Rajasthan, India

Telephone: +91 70555 70555

Website: www.silgo.in

E-mail: info@silgo.in

Corporate Identity Number: L32111RJ2016PLC049036

Registration Number: 049036

Address of the Registrar of Companies

Our Company is registered with the RoC, Jaipur, which is situated at the following address:

Registrar of Companies, Jaipur

C/6-7, 1st Floor, Residency Area, Civil Lines
Jaipur-302001, Rajasthan, India

Telephone: 0141-2981913/ 14/ 15/ 17

Email: roc.jaipur@mca.gov.in

Company Secretary and Compliance Officer

Tripti Rathi

B-11, Mahalaxmi Nagar
Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg
Jaipur - 302 017, Rajasthan, India

Telephone: +91 0141-4919655

E-mail: cs@silgo.in

Statutory Auditor of our Company

M/s JKSS & Associates

91, Siddhartha Enclave
Near Ashram Chowk - 110014
New Delhi, India

Telephone: +91 93140 83222

E-mail: laxmitatiwala@gmail.com

Peer review certificate no.: 014028

Firm registration number: 006836C

Registrar to the Issue

Bigshare Services Private Limited

Office No. 36-2, 6th Floor, Pinnacle Business Park,
Next to Ahura Center, Mahakali Caves Road,
Andheri East, Mumbai-400093

Tel: +91 22-6263 8200
Fax No: +91 22-6263 8299
E-mail: rightsissue@bigshargonline.com
Investor Grievance ID: investor@bigshareonline.com
Website: www.bigshareonline.com
Contact Person: Mr. Suraj Gupta
SEBI Registration No.: INR000001385

Investors may contact the Registrar to the Issue or our Company Secretary and Compliance Officer for any pre-Issue or post-Issue related matters. All grievances relating to the ASBA process may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue, with a copy to the SCSB giving full details such as name, address of the Applicant, contact number(s), e-mail address of the sole/ first holder, folio number or demat account, number of Rights Equity Shares applied for, amount blocked, ASBA Account number and the Designated Branch of the SCSB where the Application Forms, or the plain paper application, as the case may be, was submitted by the Investors along with a photocopy of the acknowledgement slip. For details on the ASBA process, see “*Terms of the Issue*” beginning on page 63.

Banker(s) to the Issue

HDFC Bank Limited

HDFC Bank Limited, FIG-OPS Department - Lodha, I Think Techno Campus, 0-3 Level, next to Kanjurmarg Railway Station, Kanjurmarg (East), Mumbai 400042, Maharashtra, India

Telephone No: +91 22 30752929, +912230752928, +912230752914

Fax No : +91 2225799801

Email: siddharth.jadhav@hdfcbank.com, sachin.gawade@hdfcbank.com,

eric.bacha@hdfcbank.com, tushar.gavankar@hdfcbank.com,

pravin.teli2@hdfcbank.com.

Website: www.hdfcbank.com

Contact Person: Eric Bacha/Sachin Gawade/Pravin Teli/Siddharth Jadhav/Tushar Gavankar

SEBI Registration No: INBI000000063

CIN No: L65920MH1994PLC080618

Designated Intermediaries

Self-Certified Syndicate Banks

The list of banks that have been notified by SEBI to act as SCSBs or the SBA Process is provided at the website of the SEBI <https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognised=yes> and updated from time to time. For details on Designated Branches of SCSBs collecting the Application Forms, refer to the website of the SEBI <https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognised=yes>. On allotment, the amount will be unblocked and the account will be debited only to the extent required to pay for the Rights Equity Shares Allotted.

Monitoring Agency

Our Company has appointed **Brickwork Ratings India Private Limited** as the Monitoring Agency to monitor the utilization of the Gross Proceeds in terms of Regulation 82 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations.

Brickwork Ratings India Private Limited

Address: 3rd Floor, Raj Alkaa Park, Kalena Agrahara, Bannerghatta Road, Bangalore 560076

Tel: 080-4040 9940/080-4040 9999

Email: subhasish.p@brickworkratings.com

Website: www.Brickworkratings.com

Contact person: Subhasish Pramanik

SEBI registration number: IN/CRA/005/2008

CIN: U67190KA2007PTC043591

Credit Rating:

This is an issue of Equity Shares; credit rating is, therefore, not required.

Debenture Trustees

This is an issue of Equity Shares; the appointment of Debenture trustees is, therefore, not required.

Underwriting Agreement

The Issue is not underwritten.

Investor Grievance

Investors may contact the Registrar to the Issue or our Company Secretary and Compliance Officer for any pre-Issue or post-Issue related matter. All grievances relating to the ASBA process may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue, with a copy to the SCSB, giving full details such as name, address of the Applicant, contact number(s), e-mail address of the sole/ first holder, folio number or demat account number, number of Rights Equity Shares applied for, amount blocked, ASBA Account number and the Designated Branch of the SCSB where the Application Form, or the plain paper application, as the case may be, was submitted by the Investors along with a photocopy of the acknowledgement slip. For details on the ASBA process, please see *“Terms of the Issue- Making of an Application through the ASBA process”* on page 65.

Minimum Subscription

The objects of the Issue involve (i) Investment in SPV viz. Hare Krishna Creative Realty Private Limited

Our Promoters and member of our Promoter Group have, vide their letters dated December 12, 2025 (**“Subscription Letters”**) have informed that they may or may not fully subscribe to their respective entitlements, arising out of the proposed Rights Issue and may renounce a part or full of their rights entitlement in the favour of the Promoters and/or Promoter Group, if any.

Therefore, if Promoter and Promoter group do not fully subscribe to their respective entitlements, the criteria required for exemption from minimum subscription of 90% of the Issue set out in the second paragraph to the proviso to Regulation 86(1) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations is not met by our Company.

Our Company must, therefore, will have to ensure a minimum subscription of 90% of the Issue in this proposed Rights Issue. In the event of non-receipt of minimum subscription, all application monies received shall be refunded to the Applicants / ASBA account unblocked forthwith, but not later than four days from the closure of the Rights Issue, in compliance with regulation 86(2) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations.

Appraising Entity

The objects of this Issue have not been appraised by any bank or any other independent financial institution or any other independent agency.

Filing

A copy of the Draft Letter of Offer was filed with the Stock Exchange as per the provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations. Further, this Letter of Offer is being filed with the Stock Exchange and with SEBI for dissemination purpose in accordance with SEBI ICDR Regulations.

CAPITAL STRUCTURE

The share capital of our Company, as at the date of this Letter of Offer, and details of the Equity Shares proposed to be issued in the Issue, and the issued, subscribed and paid-up share capital after the Issue, are set forth below:

(in ₹, except shares data)		
	Aggregate value at Face Value	Aggregate value at Issue Price
A AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL		
4,50,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹10 each	45,00,00,000	-
B ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID-UP SHARE CAPITAL BEFORE THE ISSUE		
2,46,04,529 Equity Shares of ₹10 each	24,60,45,290	-
C PRESENT ISSUE IN TERMS OF THIS LETTER OF OFFER⁽¹⁾		
Up to 73,81,359 Equity Shares, each at a premium of ₹50/- per Equity Share, i.e., at a price of ₹60/- per Equity Share ⁽²⁾	7,38,13,590	44,28,81,540
D ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID-UP SHARE CAPITAL AFTER THE ISSUE⁽³⁾		
3,19,85,888 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each	31,98,58,880	NA
E SUBSCRIBED AND PAID-UP EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL AFTER THE ISSUE		
4,49,85,888 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each fully paid-up ⁽⁴⁾	44,98,58,880	NA
73,81,359 Equity Shares of ₹ 30/- each partly paid-up	7,38,13,590	NA
F SECURITIES PREMIUM ACCOUNT		
Before the Issue		22,16,36,000
After the Issue		59,07,03,950 ^(*)

⁽¹⁾The Issue has been authorised by our Board pursuant to a resolution dated December 12, 2025. The terms of the Issue, including the Record Date and Rights Entitlement Ratio, have been approved by a resolution passed by our Board at their meeting held on December 30, 2025.

⁽²⁾On Application, Investors will have to pay ₹30/- per Rights Equity Share which constitutes 50% of the Issue Price and the balance ₹30/- per Rights Equity Share which constitutes 50% of the Issue Price, will have to be paid, on Calls, as determined by our Board at its sole discretion from time to time.

⁽³⁾Assuming full subscription by the Eligible Equity Shareholders of the Rights Equity Shares. Please note that the Payment Schedule and the right to call up the remaining paid-up capital in one or more subsequent Calls will be as determined from time to time, at its sole discretion, by our Board.

⁽⁴⁾Assuming full payment of all Call Monies by holders of Rights Equity Shares and Assuming full conversion of warrants.

^(*)Subject to finalization of Basis of Allotment and Allotment of Rights Equity Shares.

Notes to the Capital Structure

1. **Shareholding Pattern of our Company as per the last filing with the Stock Exchange, in compliance with the provisions of the SEBI LODR Regulations:**
 - (i) The shareholding pattern of our Company, as on September 30, 2025, may be accessed on the website of the NSE at <https://www.nseindia.com/companies-listing/corporate-filings-shareholding-pattern>.
 - (ii) A statement as on September 30, 2025, showing holding of Equity Shares of persons belonging to the category of "Promoter and Promoter Group", including details of lock-in, pledge and encumbrance thereon, may be accessed on the website of the NSE at <https://www.nseindia.com/companies-listing/corporate-filings-shareholding-pattern>.
 - (iii) A statement as on September 30, 2025, showing holding of securities (including Equity Shares, warrants, convertible securities) of persons belonging to the category "Public", including equity shareholders holding more than 1% of the total number of Equity Shares, as well as details of shares which remain unclaimed may be accessed on the website of the NSE at <https://www.nseindia.com/companies-listing/corporate-filings-shareholding-pattern>.
2. No Equity Shares have been acquired by our Promoters or members of the Promoter Group in the last one year immediately preceding the date of filing of this Letter of Offer with the Stock Exchange.
3. No Equity Shares have been issued by our Company for consideration other than cash, in the last one year immediately preceding the date of filing this Letter of Offer with the Stock Exchange.
4. Except as disclosed below, there are no outstanding options or convertible securities, including any outstanding warrants or rights to convert debentures, loans or other instruments convertible into our Equity Shares as on the date of this Letter of Offer.

Pursuant to shareholders resolution dated August 20, 2025 and in-principle approval received from the National Stock

Exchange of India Limited dated September 01, 2025; the Board of Directors vide their resolution dated September 15, 2025 allotted 1,30,00,000 (One Crores thirty lakhs) fully convertible warrants of the Company on a private placement and preferential basis having face value of ₹10/- each, at a premium of ₹46.25 (Rupees Forty-Six and Twenty-Five Paise only) per warrant to Mr. Nitin Jain on receipt of the upfront payment of 25% of Issue Price aggregating to ₹18,28,12,500/- The remaining amount shall be called up within a period of 18 (Eighteen) months from the date of allotment of the Warrants.

5. The ex-rights price of the Equity Shares offered pursuant to this Issue and in compliance with the valuation formula set out in Regulation 10(4)(b)(ii) of the Takeover Regulations is ₹69.83/- per Equity Share.
6. Our Company shall ensure that any transaction in the specified securities by our Promoters and members of the Promoter Group during the period between the date of filing this Letter of Offer with the Stock Exchange and the date of closure of the Issue shall be reported to the Stock Exchange within 24 hours of such transaction.
7. At any given time, there shall be only one denomination of the Equity Shares of our Company.
8. All Equity Shares are fully paid-up and there are no partly paid-up Equity Shares as on the date of this Letter of Offer. The Rights Equity Shares, when issued, shall be partly paid-up. For further details on the terms of the Issue, please see “*Terms of the Issue*” on page 63.
9. **Details of the Equity Shareholders holding more than 1% of the paid-up and subscribed share capital of our Company**

The table below sets forth details of Equity Shareholders holding more than 1% of the paid-up and subscribed share capital of our Company, as of September 30, 2025:

Sr. No	Name of the Equity Shareholders	Number of Equity Shares held	Percentage of Equity Shares held (%)
1.	Nitin Jain	1,18,40,649	48.12
2.	Preeti Mahapatra	15,00,000	6.10
3.	Bela Agrawal	10,93,750	4.44
4.	Pinnacle Equities Private Limited	10,90,000	4.43
5.	Goldendunes Builders And Developer	5,74,275	2.33
6.	Nikhil Jain	5,45,455	2.22
7.	Om Prakash Gupta	3,63,636	1.48
8.	Anita Gupta	3,63,636	1.48
9.	Nai Nath Commodities Private Limited	3,00,000	1.22
10.	Vanita Chordia .	2,82,379	1.15
11.	Dempal Bhawin Shah	2,80,649	1.14
Total		1,82,34,429	74.11

OBJECTS OF THE ISSUE

The Net Proceeds of the Issue are proposed to be utilized by our Company for the objects set out below (“Objects”);

- Investment in SPV viz. Hare Krishna Creative Realty Private Limited;

The main object clause and objects incidental or ancillary to the main objects as set out in the Memorandum of Association enables our Company to undertake its existing activities and the activities for which funds are being raised by our Company through the Issue. Further, we confirm that the activities which we have been carrying out till date are in accordance with the object clause of our Memorandum of Association.

Details of objects of the Issue

The details of the object of the Issue is set forth in the following table:

(₹ In lakhs)

Particulars	Estimated Amount
Gross Proceeds from the Issue ^{*#}	4,428.82
Less: Issue Related Expense ^{**}	47.69
Net Proceeds from the Issue^{**}	4,381.13

^{*} Assuming full subscription in the Issue and receipt of all Call Monies with respect to the Rights Equity Shares and Subject to finalization of the Basis of Allotment and to be adjusted per the Rights Entitlement ratio.

^{**} See “Issue Related Expenses” on page 47.

[#] If there is any reduction in the amount on account of or at the time of finalization of Issue Price and Rights Entitlements Ratio, the same will be adjusted against the amounts proposed to be deployed towards the identified objects and/or Issue related expenses.

Requirement of Funds

The details of the Net Proceeds are set forth in the following table:

(₹ in lakhs)

Sr. No.	Particulars	Estimated Amount [*]
1.	Investment in SPV viz. Hare Krishna Creative Realty Private Limited	4,381.13
	Net Proceeds from the Issue^{**}	4,381.13

^{*} Subject to the finalization of the Basis of Allotment and the Allotment.

^{**} Assuming full subscription in the Issue and receipt of all Call Monies with respect to the Rights Equity Shares and subject to finalization of the Basis of Allotment and to be adjusted per the Rights Entitlement ratio.

Object for utilisation of funds from Application and Call money on partly paid shares

Our Company shall utilise the entire proceeds raised at Application and Call Monies towards stated objects as tabled below.

(₹ in lakhs)

Sr. No.	Particulars	Total Amount to be deployed from Net Proceeds	Estimated Utilisation from Application money [@]	Estimated Utilisation Through Call money [@]
1.	Investment in SPV viz. Hare Krishna Creative Realty Private Limited	4,381.13	2,190.56	2,190.56
	Total Net Proceeds from the Issue	4,381.13	2,190.56	2,190.56

Means of Finance

Our Company proposes to fund the requirements of the Object of the Issue from the Net Proceeds, Internal Accrual and Debt. Accordingly, there is a requirement to make firm arrangements of finance through verifiable means towards at least 75% of the stated means of finance, excluding the amount to be raised from the Issue and existing identifiable internal accruals, as required under Regulation 62(1)(c) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations. In case of a shortfall in the Net Proceeds or any increase in the actual utilisation of funds earmarked for the Objects, our Company may explore a range of options including utilising our internal accruals and seeking additional debt from existing and future lenders.

The funding requirements, deployment of funds and the intended use of the Net Proceeds as described in the section titled “**Objects of the Issue**” mentioned above are based on the current business plan, management estimates, prevailing market conditions and other commercial and technical factors and have not been appraised by any bank, financial institution. They are based on current circumstances of our business. The Company may have to revise its estimates from time to time on account of various factors beyond its control, such as market conditions, competitive environment, receipt of all Call Monies with respect to the Rights Equity Shares and interest. Consequently, the funding requirements of our Company and deployment schedules are subject to revision in the future at the discretion of the management. If additional funds are required for the purposes as mentioned above, such requirement may be met through internal accruals, additional capital infusion, debt arrangements or any combination of them, subject to compliance with applicable laws.

Schedule of Deployment of Funds

Our Company is raising 50% of the Issue Proceeds on Application with balance monies being raised in subsequent Calls as may be decided by the Board from time to time. The following table provides for the proposed deployment of funds to be raised:

(₹ In lakhs)

Sr. No.	Particulars	Amount to be deployed from Net Proceeds [#]	Estimated deployment of Net Proceeds for the FY 2025-26 ^{@#}	Estimated deployment of Net Proceeds for the FY 2026-27 [@]
1.	Investment in SPV viz. Hare Krishna Creative Realty Private Limited	4,381.13	2,190.57	2,190.56
Total Net Proceeds from the Issue		4,381.13	2,190.57	2,190.56

[#]Subject to the finalization of the Basis of Allotment and receipt of all Call Monies with respect to the Rights Equity Shares.

[@] As certified by M/s JKSS & Associates, Chartered Accountants pursuant to certificate dated January 02, 2026

The outstanding subscription money will be called within 12 months from the date of allotment in the Issue or within such extended time period in accordance with Regulation 89 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and as may be determined by the Board at its sole discretion from time to time.

Our Company’s funding requirements and deployment schedules are subject to revision in the future at the discretion of our Board. If additional funds are required for the purposes mentioned above, such requirement may be met through internal accruals, additional capital infusion, debt arrangements or any combination of them. Our Company may also utilize the Net Proceeds, towards the aforementioned object of the Issue, ahead of the estimated schedule of deployment specified above. Further, in the event, the Net Proceeds are not utilized (in full or in part) for the objects of the Issue during the period stated above due to any reason, including (i) the timing of completion of the Issue; (ii) market conditions outside the control of our Company; and (iii) any other economic, business and commercial considerations, the remaining Net Proceeds shall be utilized in subsequent periods as may be determined by our Company, in accordance with applicable laws.

In the event that the estimated utilization of the Net Proceeds in a scheduled fiscal year is not completely met, the same shall be utilised in the next fiscal year, as may be determined by our Company, in accordance with applicable laws.

Details of the Object of the Issue

1. Investment in SPV viz. Hare Krishna Creative Realty Private Limited

Brief about Hare Krishna Creative Realty Private Limited (HKCRPL)

Hare Krishna Creative Realty Private Limited was incorporated on March 01, 2013. The main object of incorporating the Company is to carry on the business of generating, distributing, and supplying energy from renewable and non-conventional sources such as solar, wind, hydro, biomass, heat, wave, tidal.

Our Company, Hare Krishna Metalics Private Limited and Hare Krishna Creative Realty Private Limited entered into a Share Subscription and Shareholders’ Agreement dated August 14, 2025, pursuant to which Hare Krishna Metalics Private Limited transferred 49% of the equity share capital of Hare Krishna Creative Realty Private Limited to our Company. Hare Krishna Creative Realty Private Limited was, prior to this transaction, a wholly owned subsidiary of Hare Krishna Metalics Private Limited. In terms of the said agreement, the remaining 51% of the equity share capital of Hare Krishna Creative Realty Private Limited shall be transferred to our Company on a date falling immediately after one year from the Commercial Operation Date (“COD”) of the Proposed Project, i.e., the date on which the Proposed Project is commissioned.

Details about form of Investment in SPV viz. Hare Krishna Creative Realty Private Limited

The Company intends to infuse funds of upto ₹ 6,426 Lakhs into HKCRPL. The form of infusion of such amount allocated for this object shall be, by way of debt being Inter Corporate Unsecured Loan in accordance with Inter Corporate Loan Agreement (Unsecured) dated December 12, 2025; brief terms of which are as follows;

Sr.No	Particulars	Details
1.	Name of the Lender	Silgo Retail Limited
2.	Amount of Loan	Upto ₹ 6,426 Lakhs
3.	Tenure	36 months
4.	Nature of Loan	Inter-corporate Unsecured Loan
5.	Rate of Interest	12% p.a.

Note: The principle terms have been derived from the Inter-corporate Loan Agreement (Unsecured) dated December 12, 2025

Solar Project [61.2 MWp (DC), 51 MW (AC)] in brief

The Government of India vide Office Memorandum dated July 22, 2019 has issued guidelines for the implementation of "Pradhan Mantri Kisan Urja Suraksha evam Utthan Mahabhiyan" ("PM-KUSUM"). Under PM KUSUM, agriculture feeders already segregated or, feeders having major load for agriculture may be solarized using installation of grid connected solar power plant. Subsequently, the Ministry of New and Renewable Energy ("MNRE") introduced and amended guidelines for implementation of feeder level solarization under Component-C of PM-KUSUM vide Office Memorandum dated December 4, 2020 and July 12, 2023. Further, the MNRE has on January 17, 2024, issued comprehensive guidelines for implementation of PM KUSUM Scheme, including, inter alia, Component C (Feeder Level Solarization).

The Industries, Energy and Labour Department, Government of Maharashtra had notified MSKVY 2.0 aiming to solarise at least 30% (thirty percent) of agricultural feeders by 2025 and facilitate faster capacity addition in "Distributed RE Mode". MSKVY 2.0 has been launched for procurement of power from decentralized Solar PV ground mounted power plants in Maharashtra through RESCO mode.

In furtherance of the implementation of Component C of PM KUSUM and the objectives under MSKVY 2.0, MSEB Solar Agro Power Limited ("MSAPL") was incorporated as a wholly owned subsidiary of MSEB Holding Company Limited to act as the nodal agency for implementation of MSKVY 2.0 in the State of Maharashtra.

Accordingly, MSAPL, vide RfS No. MSKVY-MSE-01 dated January 25, 2024, floated a tender for procurement of solar power ("RfS") through a competitive bidding process for the development, generation, and supply of electricity from the Project (defined hereinbelow). Hare Krishna Metallics Private Limited participated in the bidding process and was selected as the successful bidder to develop solar power plants aggregating 51 MW (AC). Pursuant to being declared the successful bidder, Hare Krishna Metallics Private Limited has been issued a Letter of Award number CE/RE/MSKVY 2.0/ROUND 14/LOA/1826 dated January 16, 2025 for the development and establishment of the Project.

Hare Krishna Metallics Private Limited has designated Hare Krishna Creative Realty Private Limited as Special Purpose Vehicle ("SPV") for development of the projects at various locations in Maharashtra, in accordance with the terms of Letter of Award dated January 16, 2025 ("LOA"). In furtherance thereof a Power Purchase Agreement dated March 28, 2025 ("PPA") was executed between Hare Krishna Creative Realty Private Limited and Maharashtra State Electricity Transmission Company Limited ("MSEDCL"). The electrical energy produced from the Project will be supplied to MSEDCL for its daytime power supply requirements and to enable MSEDCL to fulfil its renewable purchase obligations.

The solar power plant project uses thin film cadmium telluride (CdTe) photovoltaic (PV) modules supplied by First Solar, comprising of 1,15,037 modules of 532 Watt-peak (Wp) capacity each. The modules are MNRE-approved, IEC/BIS certified, and carry product and performance warranties up to 25 years. The system is ground-mounted with a fixed tilt of 11 degrees and a 6-meter pitch, supported by hot-dip galvanized steel structures. Power conversion will be undertaken through 75 TMEIC central inverters of 840 kW each. Located across 16 sites in Maharashtra, the plant connects to a 33-kilovolt (kV) grid via step-up transformers from 11 kV, with a 1.5-kilometer transmission distance. The site records an annual global horizontal irradiation of 1,878.6 kilowatt-hours per square meter (kWh/m²) and an average temperature of 26.27°C. The estimated first-year energy generation is 99.332 gigawatt-hours (GWh) at a P90 confidence level, achieving a plant load factor (PLF) of 22.23 percent.

The proposed 51 MW AC solar power projects are set to be developed across 16 locations spread over three districts in Maharashtra namely Aurangabad / Ch. Sambhajinagar, Dhule and Solapur. The total land requirement for these installations is estimated to be around 180 to 185 acres.

Location of the 51 MW AC Solar Power Projects

Sr No.	District Name	Taluka Name	Site Co-ordinates	S/s. No.	Substation	Tariff	Capacity MW
1	Aurangabad	Kannad	Latitude:20°14'38.94"N Longitude: 75°7'13.95"E	44097	33 Kv Kannad Sub Station	2.99	4
2	Aurangabad	Paithan	Latitude: 19°33'44.13"N Longitude:75°36'45.69"E	44014	33 Kv Pachod Sub Stn	2.99	3
3	Aurangabad	Ch. Sambhajinagar	Latitude: 20°11'14.59"N Longitude:75°10'49.05"E	44042_2	33kv Chikalthan	2.99	3
4	Ch. Sambhajinagar	Aurangabad	Latitude:19°56'35.47"N Longitude:75°17'31.68"E	44128	33kv/11kv Jatwada	2.99	3
5	Ch. Sambhajinagar	Vaijapur	Latitude: 19°41'8.89"N Longitude:74°51'48.16"E	44131	33/11 Kv Bajathan Substation	2.99	3
6	Ch. Sambhajinagar	Paithan	Latitude: 19°24'36.57"N Longitude:75°31'28.52"E	44127	33kv/11kv Awadeunchegaon	2.99	2
7	Dhule	Sindkhede	Latitude: 21°7'21.46"N Longitude: 74°49'4.64"E	94045	33/11 Kv Sub Babbhale	2.99	3
8	Dhule	Dhule	Latitude: 20°46'42.98"N Longitude:74°54'52.56"E	94055	33/11 Kv Velhane (Nimgul)	2.99	3
9	Dhule	Shirpur	Latitude: 21°23'33.68"N Longitude: 75° 4'55.55"E	94077	33/11 Kv Rohini	2.99	3
10	Dhule	Sindkhede	Latitude: 21° 9'53.28"N Longitude: 74°39'9.35"E	94079	33/11kv Arave Sub-Station	2.99	3
11	Dhule	Shirpur	Latitude: 21°33'38.81"N Longitude:74°49'52.37"E	94088	33/11 Kv Chakdu	2.99	3
12	Solapur	Malshiras	Latitude: 17°57'23.02"N Longitude:74°40'33.43"E	274130_2	33/11 Kv Dharmपुरी	2.99	5
13	Solapur	Barshi	Latitude: 18°12'56.45"N Longitude: 75°37'1.91"E	274204	Uplai Thonge S/Stn	2.99	5
14	Solapur	Solapur South	Latitude: 17°35'24.51"N Longitude:75°57'43.53"E	274093	33/11 Kv Hotagi	2.99	4
15	Solapur	Malshiras	Latitude: 17°39'35.87"N Longitude:74°57'25.56"E	274042_2	Piliv	2.99	2
16	Solapur	Solapur South	Latitude: 17°37'45.42"N Longitude:75°58'39.14"E	274113	33/11 Kv Kumbhari	2.99	2
						2.99	51

Estimated cost of set up of Solar Power Plant

The estimated cost for establishing a 51 MW AC (61.2 MW DC Capacity) solar power plant is ₹25,704 Lakhs*, covering PV modules, inverters, mounting structures, balance of plant, land transmission works, permits, preliminary and pre-operative expenses, interest during construction, and contingencies. Accordingly, the estimated cost per MWp is approximately ₹420 Lakhs.

* Total estimated cost, as per Detailed Project Report ("DPR") dated December 05, 2025 prepared and issued by M/s Rentech Infra Advisors, Consultants

Break-up of the estimated costs

PROJECT COST					
No.	Particulars	Lac/MW	INR Crs.	%	Per MW
I	Land and Evacuation Cost	41.00	25.09	9.8%	41.00
II	PV Module	210.00	128.52	50.0%	210.00
III	EPC Cost	113.00	69.2	26.9%	113.00
IV	Other Cost	19.00	11.63	4.5%	19.00
V	Financing Charges	5.75	3.52	1.4%	5.75
VI	Contingencies	10.00	6.12	2.4%	10.00
	Total Project Cost excluding Upfront DSRA and IDC	398.75	244.04	94.8%	3.99
	IDC	12.49	7.64	3.0%	12.49
	Upfront DSRA	9.17	5.61	2.2%	9.17
	Total Project Cost	420.41	257.29	100.0%	4.20

@ As certified by M/s JKSS & Associates, Chartered Accountants pursuant to certificate dated December 12, 2025

Project implementation schedule

The envisaged implementation schedule of the project as per the DPR, is as follows:

S.No.	Activity	Commencement	Completion
1.	All approvals and permits for the Project	December 2025	May 2026
2.	Land development	December 2025	April 2026
3.	System Design	January 2026	February 2026
4.	Supply of Major Material at site	February 2026	April 2026
5.	Construction Activities	February 2026	May 2026
6.	Installation of All AC and DC side Equipment	February 2026	May 2026
7.	System Testing and Commissioning (COD)	May 2026	

@ As certified by M/s JKSS & Associates, Chartered Accountants pursuant to certificate dated December 12, 2025

Note: The implementation schedule is as been taken as per the estimates of the management of the company.

Means of Finance

In accordance with Regulation 62(1)(c) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, we have made firm arrangements of finance through verifiable means towards seventy-five per cent. of the stated means of finance for the Proposed Project to be funded from issue proceeds, excluding the amount to be raised through the proposed rights issue and/or through existing identifiable internal accruals.

The total estimated cost for setting up of the Proposed Project is approximately ₹25,704 Lakhs. The details of the financial arrangements are provided below:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Amount
Total Estimated Project Cost (A)⁽¹⁾	25,704
Amount to be funded by infusion out of net Rights issue proceeds (B)^{(2) (3)}	4,381.13
Amount to be funded from Internal Accruals of Company (C)⁽³⁾	2,044.87
Funding required excluding the Net Proceeds (D) = (A - (B+C))	19,278
Stated means of finance excluding the Net Proceeds i.e 75% of (D)	14,458.5
Total Firm Arrangements made through Debt	19,278

(1) Total estimated cost, as per Detailed Project Report ("DPR") dated December 05, 2025 prepared and issued by M/s Rentech Infra Advisors, Consultants

(2) @ As certified by M/s JKSS & Associates, Chartered Accountants pursuant to certificate dated January 02, 2026

(3) If the actual infusion through Rights issue is lower than estimated amount, then such balance shall be adjusted from Internal Accruals.

In view of the total firm arrangements that has to be made, Aseem Infrastructure Finance Limited (AIFL) had extended a Rupee Term Loan Facility (RTL) for part- financing the Project (excluding the portion to be funded from Net Proceeds and internal accruals) for an amount aggregating up to ₹19,278 Lakhs to Hare Krishna Creative Realty Private Limited vide Letter of Intent dated October 28, 2025.

The brief details of Proposed Project Loan as per Letter of Intent are set forth below:

Name of the Lender	Nature of Borrowing	Amount Agreed to be granted	Rate of Interest	Repayment date/ schedule	Purpose
Aseem Infrastructure Finance Limited (AIFL)	Rupee Term Loan (RTL)	₹19,278 Lakhs (Rupees Nineteen Thousand Two Hundred Seventy-Eight Lakhs)	9.50% p.a.	77 quarterly repayment instalments in accordance with a structured repayment profile starting from March 31, 2027 till March 31, 2046	Part funding of the Proposed Project Cost

Based on the aforementioned, we confirm we have made firm arrangements of finance through verifiable means towards seventy-five per cent of the stated means of finance for the Proposed Project.

Permits and Clearances

The following permits and clearances are required to be taken by TL Vendor for developing captive solar PV project in the state of Maharashtra, under MSKVY 2.0 Scheme.

Sr. No	List of Approvals	Issuing Department	Approval Stage
1.1	Clearance from ZP Office	Zila Parishad CEO	NA
1.2	Clearance from PWD Office	PWD	NA
1.3	Clearance from rehabilitation Centre	Rehabilitation Department	NA
1.4	Forest Clearance	Forest Department	NA
1.5	Joint Measurement	Bhumi Abhilekh Dept. (TILR)	NA
1.6	Town Planning clearance	Urban Department	NA
1.7	Irrigation officer	Irrigation Department	NA
1.8	Clearance from Mining Department	Mining Department	NA
2	Vendor (SPV) registration	MEDA	Done
3	Deemed Grid Connectivity	MSEDCL / MSETCL	Done
4	Standard Metering Specification		TL Vendor Scope
5.1	Confirmation / Approval Grid Connectivity	MSEDCL	Done
5.2	Changes in Land (Govt. / optional private land)	MEDA	NA
6	Project Registration	MEDA	Done
7	Electrical Inspector Plan Approval	EI Office	TL Vendor Scope
8	Electrical Inspector charging permission	EI Office	TL Vendor Scope
9	Installation of SEM Meters & NOC for SEM Charging	MSEDCL	TL Vendor Scope
10	Final Grid Connectivity approval	MSETCL	TL Vendor Scope
11	Synchronization permission from SLDC	SLDC	TL Vendor Scope
12	Permission to Commission (PTC)	MSEDCL	TL Vendor Scope
13	Project Commissioning by Field Office	MSEDCL	TL Vendor Scope

Note: As per Detailed Project Report ("DPR") dated December 05, 2025 prepared and issued by M/s Rentech Infra Advisors, Consultants

Issue Related Expenses

(₹ in Lakhs)

Sr. No.	Particulars	Expenses	As a % of total expenses	As a % of Gross Issue size [#]
1.	Fees of the Banker to the Issue, Registrar to the Issue, Auditor's fees, Legal Advisors, Monitoring Agency fees including out of pocket expenses etc.	27.50	57.66	0.62
2.	Expenses relating to advertising, printing, distribution, marketing and stationery expenses	3.47	7.27	0.08
3.	Regulatory fees, filing fees, listing fees and other	16.73	35.07	0.38
Total estimated Issue expenses^{*#}		47.69	100.00	1.08

^{*}Inclusive of GST as applicable.

[#]Assuming full subscription, subject to receipt of Call Monies with respect to Rights Issue, finalization of Basis of Allotment and actual Allotment.

Interim use of Funds

Our Company, in accordance with the policies established by our Board from time to time, and in accordance with the applicable provisions of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations and other applicable laws and regulations, will have the flexibility to deploy the Net Proceeds.

Appraisal by Appraising Agency

None of the objects have been appraised by any bank or financial institution or any other independent third-party organizations.

Bridge Financing Facilities

As on the date of this Letter of Offer, we have not entered into any bridge financing arrangements which is subject to being repaid from the Issue Proceeds.

Strategic or Financial Partners

There are no strategic or financial partners to the Objects of the Issue.

Monitoring of Utilization of Funds

Our Company has appointed Brickwork Ratings India Private Limited as the Monitoring Agency for the Issue, in accordance with Regulation 82 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations. Our Company undertakes to place the Gross Proceeds in a separate bank account which shall be monitored by the Monitoring Agency for utilization of the Gross Proceeds. Our Company undertakes to place the report(s) of the Monitoring Agency on receipt before the Board of Directors without any delay, till 100% of the Gross Proceeds have been utilized. Our Company will disclose the utilization of the Gross Proceeds under a separate head in our balance sheet along with the relevant details, for all such amounts that have not been utilized. Our Company will indicate instances, if any, of unutilized Gross Proceeds in the balance sheet of our Company for the relevant Financial Years subsequent to receipt of listing and trading approvals from the Stock Exchange.

Pursuant to Regulation 32(3) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, our Company shall, on a quarterly basis, disclose to the Audit Committee the uses and applications of the Gross Proceeds, which shall discuss, monitor and approve the use of the Gross Proceeds along with our Board. Further, pursuant to Regulation 32(5) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, our Company shall prepare an annual statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in this Letter of Offer and place it before the Audit Committee and make other disclosures as may be required until such time as the Gross Proceeds have been fully utilized. Such disclosure shall be made only until such time that all the Gross Proceeds have been utilized in full. The statement prepared on an annual basis for utilization of the Gross Proceeds shall be certified by the Statutory Auditors of our Company, which shall be submitted by our Company with the Monitoring Agency.

Furthermore, in accordance with Regulation 32(1) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, our Company shall furnish to the Stock Exchange on a quarterly basis, a statement indicating (i) deviations, if any, in the actual utilization of the proceeds of the Issue from the Objects; and (ii) details of category wise variations in the actual utilization of the proceeds of the Issue from the Objects. This information will also be published on our website and explanation for such variation (if any) will be included in our Directors' report, after placing it before the Audit Committee.

Key Industrial Regulations for the Objects of the Issue

No additional provisions of any acts, rules and other laws are or will be applicable to the Company for the proposed Objects of the Issue.

Other Confirmations

- No part of the Net Proceeds will be paid by our Company as consideration to our directors, associates or key management personnel or group companies. There are no material existing or anticipated transactions.
- Our Promoters, our Promoter Group and our Directors do not have any interest in the Objects of the Issue.
- There are no material existing or anticipated transactions in relation to utilization of Net Proceeds with our Promoters, our Promoter Group, our Directors, our Key Managerial Personnel, members of the Senior Management or Associates.
- Our Company does not require any material government and regulatory approvals in relation to the Objects of the Issue.

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL TAX BENEFITS

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL TAX BENEFITS AVAILABLE TO THE COMPANY AND ITS SHAREHOLDERS AS PER THE CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY STATUTORY AUDITOR OF THE COMPANY

To,
The Board of Directors
Silgo Retail Limited
B-11, Mahalaxmi Nagar,
Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg,
Jaipur - 302 017, Rajasthan, India

Sub: Statement of possible special direct tax benefits available to Silgo Retail Limited ("the Company") and its shareholder ("the statement")

Dear Sirs,

We hereby confirm that the enclosed statement states the possible special direct tax benefits available to the Company and the shareholders of the Company under the Income Tax Act, 1961 ("Act") as amended from time to time, presently in force in India. Several of these benefits are dependent on the Company or its shareholders fulfilling the conditions prescribed under the relevant provisions of the Act. Hence, the ability of the Company or its shareholders to derive the tax benefits is dependent upon fulfilling such conditions, which based on the business imperatives, the Company may or may not choose to fulfil.

This statement is only intended to provide general information to the investors and hence is neither designed nor intended to be a substitute for professional tax advice. In view of the individual nature of the tax consequences, the changing tax laws, each investor is advised to consult his or her own tax consultant with respect to the specific tax implications arising out of their participation in the rights issue of equity shares of the Company particularly in view of the fact that certain recently enacted legislation may not have a direct legal precedent or may have a different interpretation on the benefits, which an investor can avail. Neither are we suggesting nor are we advising the investor to invest money based on this statement.

The contents of the enclosed statement are based on the information, explanations and representations obtained from the Company and on the basis of their understanding of the business activities and operations of the Company. We do not express any opinion or provide any assurance as to whether:

- (i) the Company or its shareholders will continue to obtain these benefits in future; or
- (ii) the conditions prescribed for availing the benefits, where applicable have been/would be met.

This statement is intended solely for information and for inclusion in the Draft Letter of Offer / Letter of Offer in relation to the Issue of equity shares of the Company and is not to be used, circulated or referred to for any other purpose without our prior written consent. Our views are based on the existing provisions of law referred to earlier and its interpretation, which are subject to change from time to time.

We shall not be liable to any claims, liabilities or expenses relating to this assignment except to the extent of fees relating to this assignment, as finally judicially determined to have resulted primarily from bad faith or intentional misconduct. We will not be liable to any other person in respect of this Statement.

For J K S S & Associates,
(Formerly known as M/s. J K Sarawgi & Co.)
Chartered Accountants

Sd/-
Partner
CA. LAXMI TATIWALA
Membership No: 418000
Firm Reg No: 006836C
Place: Jaipur
Date: December 12, 2025
UDIN: 25418000BMUHXD8535

Statement of Special Tax Benefits available to the Company and its Shareholders under the Income Tax Act, 1961 and other Direct Tax Laws presently in force in India.

Special Tax Benefits

I. Benefits available to the Company:

There are no special tax benefits available to the Company

II. Benefits available to the Shareholders:

There are no special tax benefits available to the shareholders for investing in the proposed right issue of shares of the Company

**For J K S S & Associates,
(Formerly known as M/s. J K Sarawgi & Co.)
Chartered Accountants**

**Sd/-
Partner
CA. LAXMI TATIWALA
Membership No: 418000
Firm Reg No: 006836C
Place: Jaipur
Date: December 12, 2025
UDIN: 25418000BMUHXD8535**

SECTION IV – ABOUT THE COMPANY

OUR MANAGEMENT

The composition of the Board is governed by the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the rules prescribed thereunder, the SEBI Listing Regulations and the Articles of Association.

Our Articles of Association requires us to have not less than three and not more than fifteen Directors. As on date of filing of this Letter of Offer, we have six (6) Directors on our Board, comprising of two (2) executive directors, four (4) non-executive directors including three (3) independent directors and one (1) woman director. Our Company is in compliance with the corporate governance norms prescribed under the SEBI Listing Regulations and the Companies Act, 2013, in relation to the composition of our Board and constitution of committees thereof.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The following table provides details regarding the Board of Directors of our Company as of the date of this Letter of Offer:

No.	Name, address, DIN, date of birth, term, period of directorship, occupation	Designation	Other directorships
1.	Nitin Jain Address: S-42, Adinath Nagar, Opposite World Trade Part, J.L.N. Marg, Jawahar Circle, Jaipur, Durgapura - 302 018, Rajasthan, India DIN: 00935911 Date of Birth: November 9, 1974 Age: 51 years Term: From June 13, 2023 till June 12, 2028, not liable to retire by rotation Period of Directorship: Since January 9, 2016 Occupation: Business	Chairman and Managing Director	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dyuti Creations Private Limited; • Jewelick Global Private Limited; • Silgo Creations (Jaipur) Private Limited; • Glamo Retail Private Limited; • Colorsoul Fashion Private Limited; • Vraddhi Finvest Private Limited; • Jain International Trade Organisation – Jaipur; Stylick Creation Private Limited; Highend Creations Private Limited; • Vastric Enterprises Private Limited; • Color Waves Private Limited; • Hare Krishna Creative Realty Private Limited; • Hahyp Fashion Private Limited; • Silgo Power 1 Private Limited; • Silgo Power 2 Private Limited; • Silgo Power 3 Private Limited. • Chanel for Fashion Private Limited
2.	Anjana Jain Address: S-42, Adinath Nagar, Opposite World Trade Part, J.L.N. Marg, Jawahar Circle, Jaipur, Durgapura - 302 018, Rajasthan, India DIN: 01874461 Date of Birth: December 16, 1975 Age: 50 years Term: From December 20, 2021 till December 19, 2026 and liable to retire by rotation	Whole-Time Director	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dyuti Creations Private Limited; • Silgo Creations (Jaipur) Private Limited; • Glamo Retail Private Limited; • Colorsoul Fashion Private Limited; • Vraddhi Finvest Private Limited; • Dyuti Fashions Private Limited. • Silgo Power 1 Private Limited; • Silgo Power 2 Private Limited; • Silgo Power 3 Private Limited • Silgo Power 4 Private Limited • Silgo Power 5 Private Limited • Silgo Power 10 Private Limited • Silgo Power 9 Private Limited • Silgo Power 7 Private Limited • Hahyp Fashion Private Limited;

Period of Directorship: Since June 14, 2018 Occupation: Business			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Color Waves Private Limited; • Vastric Enterprises Private Limited; • Highend Creations Private Limited; • Chanel for Fashion Private Limited
3. Anisha Jain Address: S-42, Adinath Nagar, Opposite World Trade Part, J.L.N. Marg, Jawahar Circle, Jaipur, Durgapura - 302 018, Rajasthan, India DIN: 09704885 Date of Birth: September 13, 2001 Age: 24 years Term: Liable to retire by rotation Period of Directorship: Since August 22, 2022 Occupation: Business	Non-Executive Director		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Istilo Impex Private Limited • Threads Emporium Private Limited • Glam Studio Private Limited • Stylick Fashion Private Limited • Hare Krishna Creative Realty Private Limited • Silgo Power 4 Private Limited • Silgo Power 5 Private Limited • Silgo Power 10 Private Limited • Silgo Power 9 Private Limited • Silgo Power 7 Private Limited • Silgo Power 8 Private Limited • Andpour Ventures Private Limited • Dyuti Fashions Private Limited • Glamo Fashions Private Limited
4. Shalabh Gupta Address: 41, Vidhya Nagar, Sec. 4, Manwa Khera (Rural), Udaipur H Magri, Udaipur - 313 002, Rajasthan, India DIN: 08183900 Date of Birth: September 23, 1982 Age: 43 years Term: From July 27, 2023 till July 26, 2028, not liable to retire by rotation Period of Directorship: Since July 28, 2018 Occupation: Business	Independent Director	-	
5. Anil Kumawat Address: Shivaji Colony Ward No 7. Govindgarh Jaipur. Rajasthan - 303712 DIN: 10844148 Date of Birth: August 10, 1997 Age: 28 years Term: : From March 19, 2025 till March 18, 2030, not liable to retire by rotation Period of Directorship: Since March 19, 2025	Independent Director	-	

Occupation: Business

- 6. Liladhar Kunawat** Independent Director • Align Corporate Guru Consultants LLP

Address: 10/597 Sector 10, Kaveri Path,
near shoes marketing, Jaipur Mansarovar,
Rajasthan 302020

DIN: 10769956

Date of Birth: December 11, 1987

Age: 38 years

Term: From March 19, 2025 till March 18,
2030, not liable to retire by rotation

Period of Directorship: Since March 19,
2025

Occupation: Business

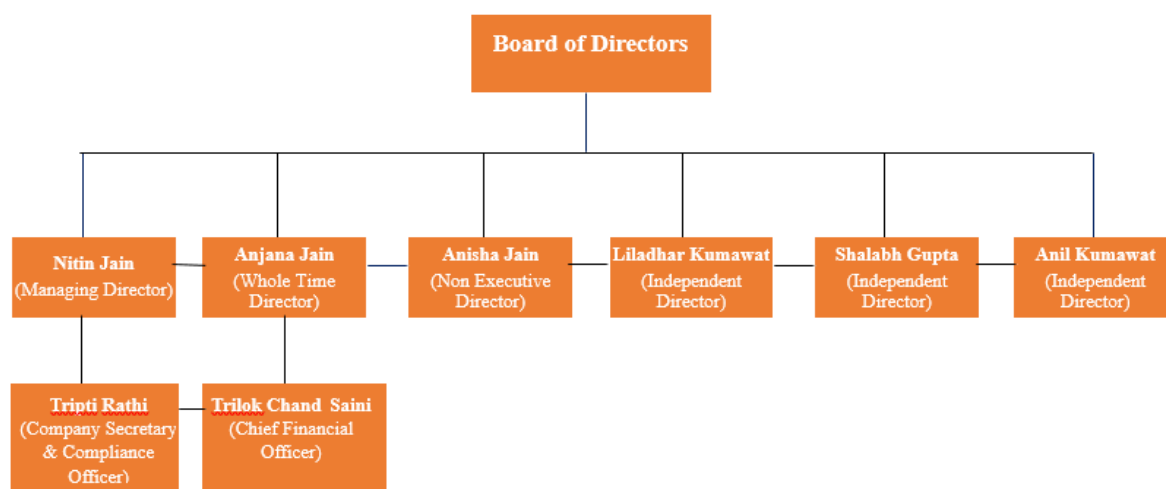
Confirmations

- Neither our Company nor our Directors are declared as fugitive economic offenders as defined in Regulation 2(1)(p) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and have not been declared as a 'fugitive economic offender' under Section 12 of the Fugitive Economic Offenders Act, 2018.
- None of the Directors of our Company have held or currently hold directorship in any listed company whose shares have been or were suspended from being traded on any of the stock exchanges in the five years preceding the date of filing of this Letter of Offer, during the term of his/ her directorship in such company.
- None of our Directors of our Company are or were associated in the capacity of a director with any listed company which has been delisted from any stock exchange(s) at any time in the ten years preceding the date of filing of this Letter of Offer, during the term of his/ her directorship in such company.
- None of our Directors have been debarred from accessing capital markets by the Securities and Exchange Board of India. Additionally, none of our Directors are or were, associated with any other company which is debarred from accessing the capital market by the Securities and Exchange Board of India.
- None of our Directors have been identified as a wilful defaulter or fraudulent borrower, as defined in the SEBI Regulations and there are no violations of securities laws committed by them in the past and no prosecution or other proceedings for any such alleged violation are pending against them.

Details of Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management

Sr.No.	Name of Key Managerial Personnel/Senior Management	Designation	Date of joining Company
Key Managerial Personnel			
1.	Nitin Jain	Chairman and Managing Director	January 09, 2016
2.	Anjana Jain	Whole-time Director	June 14, 2018
3.	Tripti Rathi	Company Secretary & Compliance Officer	June 14, 2018
4.	Trilok Chand Saini	Chief Financial Officer	November 02, 2024

Management Organization Structure:



FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Particulars	Available at
The Audited Financial Statements of our Company for the year ended March 31, 2025 of the Company (Standalone)	https://silgo.in/investors/financial-results/
The Audited Financial Statements of our Company for the year ended March 31, 2024 of the Company(Standalone)	
Unaudited Financial Statements of September 30, 2025 of the Company (Consolidated)	
Unaudited Financial Statements of September 30, 2024 of the Company(Standalone)	

[#]Our Wholly Owned Subsidiaries were incorporated after FY March 31, 2025. Therefore, only Consolidated Financial Statements for the six month ended September 30, 2025 is available.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF THE ISSUER

The following table provides a brief summary of the Audited Financial Results for the year ended March 31, 2025, and March 31, 2024, and Unaudited Consolidated Financial Results of our Company.

(Amount in Lakhs)

Sr No.	Particulars	September 30, 2025 (Consolidated) [#]	September 30, 2024 (Standalone)	March 31, 2025 (Standalone)	March 31, 2024 (Standalone)
i.	Total income from operations	2,261.74	641.84	4,437.48	3,503.39
ii.	Net profit/loss before tax and extraordinary items	355.75	107.38	606.64	423.40
iii.	Net profit/loss after tax and extraordinary items	252.45	80.09	447.77	315.23
iv.	Equity share capital	2,460.45	1,849.68	1,849.68	1,849.68
v.	Reserves and surplus	8,839.39	3,714.29	3,994.80	3,558.68
vi.	Net worth	11,299.84	5,563.97	5,844.48	5,408.36
vii.	Basic Earnings per share	1.16	0.43	2.45	3.00
viii.	Diluted Earnings per share	1.16	0.43	2.45	3.00
ix.	Return on net worth	2.23%	1.44%	7.66%	5.83%
x.	Net Asset Value per Share	45.93	30.08	31.60	29.24

[#]Our Wholly Owned Subsidiaries were incorporated after FY March 31, 2025. Therefore, only Consolidated Financial Results for the six month ended September 30, 2025 is available.

Notes:

Basic EPS: Net Profit for the year attributable to owners of our Company/ weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted EPS: Net Profit for the year attributable to owners of our Company/weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding during the year as adjusted for effective of dilutive equity shares.

Return on net worth: Net Profit for the year / Net Worth.

Net Asset value per share: Net Worth as at the end of the period / number of Equity Shares issued, subscribed and fully paid outstanding as at the end of the year.

Detailed rationale for the Issue Price

The Issue Price will be determined by our Company on the basis of various qualitative and quantitative factors as described below:

Qualitative factors

Some of the qualitative factors which form the basis for computing the Issue Price are set forth below:

1. We have an established presence and a proven operating history in the jewelry business, supported by our brand recognition, customer relationships, and understanding of consumer markets, which provides us with a strong foundation to diversify into new business segments.
2. Our promoters and management team have experience in managing business operations, finance, compliance, and strategic decision-making, which has supported the growth and continuity of our existing business.
3. We are entering the solar energy business as part of our long-term strategy to diversify revenue streams and reduce dependence on a single business segment, while aligning ourselves with the growing demand for renewable and sustainable energy solutions.
4. We intend to adopt a scalable and efficient business model in the solar segment, leveraging third-party suppliers, technology partners, and contractors where appropriate, enabling us to optimize capital expenditure and manage operational risks.

Quantitative factors:

Some of the quantitative factors which may form the basis for calculating the Issue Price are as follows:

1. Basic and diluted earnings per Equity Share ("EPS") (face value of each Equity Share is ₹ 10):

Fiscal	Basic EPS	Diluted EPS
March 31, 2025	2.45	3.00
March 31, 2024	2.45	3.00

Notes:

1. *Basic EPS: Net Profit for the year attributable to owners of our Company/ weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding during the year.*
2. *Diluted EPS: Net Profit for the year attributable to owners of our Company/weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding during the year as adjusted for effective of dilutive equity shares*

2. Return on Net-worth ("RoNW")

Fiscal	RoNW (%)
March 31, 2025	7.66%
March 31, 2024	5.83%

Note: Return on Net-worth is calculated as Net profit/loss after tax for the year divided by Net-worth.

3. Net Asset Value ("NAV") per Equity Shares

Fiscal	NAV
March 31, 2025	31.60
March 31, 2024	29.24

Note: Net assets value per equity share (₹) is calculated as Net-worth divided Equity share capital

SECTION V: LEGAL AND OTHER INFORMATION

GOVERNMENT AND OTHER STATUTORY APPROVALS

We are not required to obtain any licenses or approvals from any government or regulatory authority for the Objects.

For further details, please see “*Objects of the Issue*” on page 41.

OTHER REGULATORY AND STATUTORY DISCLOSURES

Authority for the Issue

The Board, pursuant to its resolution dated December 12, 2025, authorised the Issue under Section 62(1)(a) of the Companies Act, 2013.

Our Board, in its meeting held on December 30, 2025 has resolved to issue the Equity Shares on rights basis to the Eligible Equity Shareholders, at ₹60/- per Equity Share (including a premium of ₹50/- per Equity Share) aggregating up to ₹4,428.82/- Lakhs. The Issue Price is ₹60/- per Equity Share and has been arrived at by our Company prior to determination of the Record Date.

Our Company has received in-principle approval from NSE in accordance with Regulation 28(1) of the SEBI Listing Regulations for listing of the Equity Shares to be allotted in this Issue pursuant to their letter dated December 29, 2025. Our Company will also make application to NSE to obtain its trading approval for the Rights Entitlements as required under the SEBI ICDR Master Circular.

Our Company has been allotted the ISIN INE01II20021 for the Rights Entitlements to be credited to the respective demat accounts of the Equity Shareholders of our Company. For details, see "*Terms of the Issue*" beginning on page 63.

Prohibition by SEBI or other Governmental Authorities

Our Company, our Promoters, our Directors, the members of our Promoter Group and persons in control of our Company have not been prohibited from accessing the capital market or debarred from buying or selling or dealing in securities under any order or direction passed by SEBI or any securities market regulator in any jurisdiction or any authority/court as on date of this Letter of Offer.

Further, our Promoters and our Directors are not promoter or director of any other company which is debarred from accessing or operating in the capital markets or restrained from buying, selling or dealing in securities under any order or direction passed by SEBI. None of our Directors or Promoters are associated with the securities market in any manner. Further, there is no outstanding action initiated against any of our Directors or Promoters by SEBI in the five years preceding the date of filing of this Letter of Offer.

Neither our Promoters nor our Directors have been declared as fugitive economic offender under Section 12 of Fugitive Economic Offenders Act, 2018 (17 of 2018).

Association with Securities Market

We confirm that none of our Director(s) is associated with the securities market in any manner except for trading on day to day basis for the purpose of investment.

Prohibition by RBI

Neither our Company, nor our Promoters, and Directors have been categorized or identified as wilful defaulters or fraudulent borrowers by any bank or financial institution or consortium thereof, in accordance with the guidelines on wilful defaulters issued by the Reserve Bank of India. There are no violations of securities laws committed by them in the past or are currently pending against any of them.

Compliance with Companies (Significant Beneficial Ownership) Rules, 2018

Our Company, our Promoters and the members of our Promoter Group are in compliance with the Companies (Significant Beneficial Ownership) Rules, 2018.

Eligibility for the Issue

Our Company is a listed company and has been incorporated under the Companies Act, 2013. Our Equity Shares are presently listed on NSE. Our Company is eligible to offer Equity Shares pursuant to this Issue in terms of Chapter III and other applicable provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations. Pursuant to Clause (1) of Part B of Schedule VI to the SEBI ICDR Regulations, our Company has made disclosures in accordance with Part B of Schedule VI to the SEBI ICDR Regulations.

Compliance with Regulations 61 and 62 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations

Our Company is in compliance with the conditions specified in Regulations 61 and 62 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, to the extent applicable. Further, in relation to compliance with Regulation 62(1)(a) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, our Company undertakes to make an application to the Stock Exchange for listing of the Rights Equity Shares to be issued pursuant to the Issue. NSE is the Designated Stock Exchange for the Issue.

CAUTION

Our Company shall make all information available to the Eligible Equity Shareholders in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations and no selective or additional information would be available for a section of the Eligible Equity Shareholders in any manner whatsoever including at presentations, in research or sales reports etc. after filing of this Letter of Offer.

No dealer, salesperson or other person is authorized to give any information or to represent anything not contained in this Letter of Offer. You must not rely on any unauthorized information or representations. This Letter of Offer is an offer to sell only the Rights Equity Shares and rights to purchase the Rights Equity Shares offered hereby, but only under circumstances and in jurisdictions where it is lawful to do so. The information contained in this Letter of Offer is current only as of its date.

Our Company, officers, agents, affiliates and representatives accept no responsibility or liability for advising any Applicant on whether such Applicant is eligible to acquire any Rights Securities.

Disclaimer in respect of Jurisdiction

This Letter of Offer has been prepared under the provisions of Indian law and the applicable rules and regulations thereunder. Any disputes arising out of the Issue will be subject to the jurisdiction of the appropriate court(s) in Jaipur, India only.

Designated Stock Exchange

The Designated Stock Exchange for the purposes of the Issue is NSE

Disclaimer Clause of the NSE

The disclaimer clause as intimated by NSE to our Company vide their in-principle approval dated December 29, 2025 is as under:

As required, a copy of this letter of offer has been submitted to National Stock Exchange of India Limited (hereinafter referred to as NSE). NSE has given vide its letter Ref. No. NSE/LIST/52506 dated December 29, 2025, permission to the Issuer to use the Exchange's name in this letter of offer as one of the stock exchanges on which this Issuer's securities are proposed to be listed. The Exchange has scrutinized this letter of offer for its limited internal purpose of deciding on the matter of granting the aforesaid permission to this Issuer.

It is to be distinctly understood that the aforesaid permission given by NSE should not in any way be deemed or construed that the letter of offer has been cleared or approved by NSE; nor does it in any manner warrant, certify or endorse the correctness or completeness of any of the contents of this letter of offer; nor does it warrant that this Issuer's securities will be listed or will continue to be listed on the Exchange; nor does it take any responsibility for the financial or other soundness of this Issuer, its promoters, its management or any scheme or project of this Issuer.

Every person who desires to apply for or otherwise acquire any securities of this Issuer may do so pursuant to independent inquiry, investigation and analysis and shall not have any claim against the Exchange whatsoever by reason of any loss which may be suffered by such person consequent to or in connection with such subscription /acquisition whether by reason of anything stated or omitted to be stated herein or any other reason whatsoever."

NO OFFER IN THE UNITED STATES

THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS AND THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES HAVE NOT BEEN, AND WILL NOT BE, REGISTERED UNDER THE U.S SECURITIES ACT AND MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD WITHIN THE UNITED STATES, EXCEPT PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM, OR IN A TRANSACTION NOT SUBJECT TO, THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT AND APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS. ACCORDINGLY, THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES ARE ONLY BEING OFFERED AND SOLD IN "OFFSHORE TRANSACTIONS" AS DEFINED IN, AND IN RELIANCE ON, REGULATION S UNDER

THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT TO ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS LOCATED IN JURISDICTIONS WHERE SUCH OFFER AND SALE IS PERMITTED UNDER THE LAWS OF SUCH JURISDICTIONS. THE OFFERING TO WHICH THIS LETTER OF OFFER RELATES IS NOT, AND UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES IS TO BE CONSTRUED AS, AN OFFERING OF ANY RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS OR RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES FOR SALE IN THE UNITED STATES OR AS A SOLICITATION THEREIN OF AN OFFER TO BUY ANY OF THE SAID SECURITIES. ACCORDINGLY, YOU SHOULD NOT FORWARD OR TRANSMIT THE LETTER OF OFFER INTO THE UNITED STATES AT ANY TIME.

Neither our Company, nor any person acting on behalf of our Company, will accept a subscription or renunciation from any person, or the agent of any person, who appears to be, or who our Company, or any person acting on behalf of our Company, has reason to believe is, in the United States when the buy order is made. No Application Form should be postmarked in the United States or otherwise dispatched from the United States or any other jurisdiction where it would be illegal to make an offer under the Letter of Offer or where any action would be required to be taken to permit the Issue. Our Company is undertaking the Issue on a rights basis to the Eligible Equity Shareholders and will dispatch the Letter of Offer and Application Form only to Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided an Indian address to our Company. Any person who purchases or sells Rights Entitlements or makes an application for Rights Equity Shares will be deemed to have represented, warranted and agreed, by accepting the delivery of the Letter of Offer, that it is not and that at the time of subscribing for the Rights Equity Shares or the purchase or sale of Rights Entitlements, it will not be, in the United States and is authorized to purchase or sell the Rights Entitlement and subscribe to the Rights Equity Shares in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations.

Our Company, reserves the right to treat as invalid any Application Form which: (i) appears to our Company or its agents to have been executed in, electronically transmitted from or dispatched from the United States or any other jurisdiction where the offer and sale of the Rights Equity Shares is not permitted under laws of such jurisdictions; (ii) does not include the relevant certifications set out in the Application Form, including to the effect that the person submitting and/or renouncing the Application Form is outside the United States and such person is eligible to subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares under applicable securities laws and is complying with laws of jurisdictions applicable to such person in connection with the Issue; or (iii) where either a registered Indian address is not provided; or (iv) where our Company believes acceptance of such Application Form may infringe applicable legal or regulatory requirements; and our Company shall not be bound to issue or allot any Rights Equity Shares in respect of any such Application Form.

Listing

The Rights Equity Shares offered through the Letter of Offer are proposed to be listed on NSE. Our Company will apply to NSE for final approval for the listing and trading of the Rights Equity Shares subsequent to their Allotment. No assurance can be given regarding the active or sustained trading in the Rights Equity Shares or the price at which the Rights Equity Shares offered under the Issue will trade after the listing thereof.

Mechanism for Redressal of Investor Grievances

Our Company has adequate arrangements for redressal of investor grievances in compliance with the SEBI Listing Regulations. We have been registered with the SEBI Complaints Redress System (SCORES) as required by the SEBI Circular no. CIR/ OIAE/ 2/ 2011 dated June 03, 2011 and shall comply with the SEBI circular no. CIR/OIAE/1/2014 dated December 18, 2014 and the SEBI Master Circular on the redressal of investor grievances through the SEBI Complaints Redress System (SCORES) platform dated November 07, 2022 (SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/OIAE/IGRD/P/CIR/2022/0150), in relation to redressal of investor grievances through SCORES. Consequently, investor grievances are tracked online by our Company.

Our Company has a Stakeholders Relationship Committee which meets at least once a year and as and when required. Its terms of reference include considering and resolving grievances of Shareholders in relation to transfer of shares and effective exercise of voting rights. Bigshare Services Private Limited is our Registrar and Share Transfer Agent. All investor grievances received by us have been handled by the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent in consultation with the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer.

Investor complaints are received by our Company on a case-to-case basis, i.e. grievances are being received on the Company's email address and are typically disposed of in a timely manner from the date of receipt of the complaint.

Investors may contact the Registrar or our Company Secretary and Compliance Officer for any pre-Issue or post-Issue related matter. All grievances relating to the ASBA process may be addressed to the Registrar, with a copy to the SCSBs (in case of ASBA process), giving full details such as name, address of the Applicant, contact number(s), e mail address of the sole/ first holder, folio number or demat account number, number of Equity Shares applied for, amount blocked

(in case of ASBA process), ASBA Account number and the Designated Branch of the SCSBs where the Application Form or the plain paper application, as the case may be, was submitted by the Investors along with a photocopy of the acknowledgement slip (in case of ASBA process). For details on the ASBA process, see "*Terms of the Issue*" beginning on page 63. The contact details of Registrar to the Issue and our Company Secretary and Compliance Officer are as follows:

Registrar to the Company:

Bigshare Services Private Limited

Office No. 36-2, 6th Floor, Pinnacle Business Park,
Next to Ahura Center, Mahakali Caves Road,
Andheri East, Mumbai-400093

Tel: +91 22-6263 8200

Fax No: +91 22-6263 8299

E-mail: rightsissue@bigshargonline.com

Investor Grievance ID: investor@bigshareonline.com

Website: www.bigshareonline.com

Contact Person: Mr. Suraj Gupta.

SEBI Registration No.: INR000001385

Validity of Registration: Permanent

Investors may contact the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer at the below mentioned address for any pre-Issue/ post-Issue related matters such as non-receipt of Letters of Allotment / share certificates/ demat credit/ Refund Orders etc.

Tripti Rathi is the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer of our Company. Her contact details are set forth hereunder:

Telephone: +91 0141-4919655

E-mail: cs@silgo.in

Other Confirmations

Our Company, in accordance with Regulation 79 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, shall not offer any incentive, whether direct or indirect, in any manner, whether in cash or kind or services or otherwise, to any person for making an Application, and shall not make any payment, whether direct or indirect, whether in the nature of discounts, commission, allowance or otherwise, to any person for making an Application.

SECTION VI: ISSUE INFORMATION

TERMS OF THE ISSUE

This section is for the information of the Investors proposing to apply in the Issue. Investors should carefully read the provisions contained in this Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter and the Application Form, before submitting the Application Form. Our Company is not liable for any amendments or modifications or changes in applicable laws or regulations, which may occur after the date of this Letter of Offer. Investors are advised to make their independent investigation and ensure that the Application Form is accurately filled up in accordance with instructions provided therein and the Letter of Offer. Unless otherwise permitted under the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI ICDR Master Circular, Investors proposing to apply in the Issue can apply only through ASBA or any other mode which may be notified by SEBI.

For guidance on the application process through ASBA and resolution of difficulties faced by investors, you are advised to read the frequently asked question on the website of the Registrar at www.bigshareonline.com

Overview

The Issue is proposed to be undertaken on a rights basis and is subject to the terms and conditions contained in this Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter, the Application Form, and the Memorandum of Association and the Articles of Association of our Company, the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the FEMA, the FEMA NDI Rules, the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the SEBI Listing Regulations, the SEBI ICDR Master Circular and the guidelines, notifications, circulars and regulations issued by SEBI, the Government of India and other statutory and regulatory authorities from time to time, approvals, if any, from RBI, MIB or other regulatory authorities, the terms of the Listing Agreements entered into by our Company with Stock Exchange and the terms and conditions as stipulated in the Allotment Advice.

I. DISPATCH AND AVAILABILITY OF ISSUE MATERIALS

Pursuant to the requirements of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and other applicable laws, the Rights Entitlements will be credited to the demat account of the Eligible Equity Shareholders who are Equity Shareholders as on the Record Date, however, the Issue Materials will be sent/ dispatched only to such Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided an Indian address to our Company and only such Eligible Equity Shareholders are permitted to participate in the Issue. The credit of Rights Entitlement does not constitute an offer, invitation to offer or solicitation for participation in the Issue, whether directly or indirectly, and only dispatch of the Issue Materials shall constitute an offer, invitation or solicitation for participation in the Issue in accordance with the terms of the Issue Materials. Furthermore, receipt of the Issue Materials (including by way of electronic means) will not constitute an offer, invitation to or solicitation by anyone in (i) the United States or (ii) any jurisdiction or in any circumstances in which such an offer, invitation or solicitation is unlawful or not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such an offer, invitation or solicitation. In those circumstances, the Letter of Offer and any other Issue Materials must be treated as sent for information only and should not be acted upon for subscription to Rights Equity Shares and should not be copied or re-distributed, in part or full. Accordingly, persons receiving a copy of the Issue Materials should not distribute or send the Issue Materials in or into any jurisdiction where to do so, would or might contravene local securities laws or regulations, or would subject our Company or its affiliates to any filing or registration requirement (other than in India). If the Issue Materials are received by any person in any such jurisdiction or the United States, they must not seek to subscribe to the Rights Equity Shares. For more details, see “Restrictions on Purchases and Resales” beginning on page 89.

The Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be sent/ dispatched only to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided an Indian address to our Company. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their valid e-mail address, then the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be physically dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Further, the Letter of Offer will be sent/ dispatched to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided their Indian address and who have made a request in this regard.

Investors can access the Letter of Offer and the Application Form (provided that the Eligible Equity Shareholder is eligible to subscribe to the Rights Equity Shares under applicable laws) on the websites of:

- (i) our Company at www.silgo.in;
- (ii) the Registrar at www.bigshareonline.com; and
- (iii) the Stock Exchange at www.nseindia.com.

To update the respective Indian addresses/e-mail addresses/phone or mobile numbers in the records maintained by the Registrar or by our Company, Eligible Equity Shareholders should visit www.bigshareonline.com.

Eligible Equity Shareholders can also obtain the details of their respective Rights Entitlements from the website of the Registrar (i.e., www.bigshareonline.com) by entering their DP ID and Client ID or folio number (for Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date) and PAN. The link for the same shall also be available on the website of our Company at www.silgo.in.

Please note that neither our Company nor the Registrar shall be responsible for not sending the physical copies of Issue materials, including the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter and the Application Form or delay in the receipt of the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter or the Application Form attributable to non-availability of the e-mail addresses of Eligible Equity Shareholders or electronic transmission delays or failures, or if the Application Forms or the Rights Entitlement Letters are delayed or misplaced in the transit.

The distribution of the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter and the issue of Rights Equity Shares on a rights basis to persons in certain jurisdictions outside India is restricted by legal requirements prevailing in those jurisdictions. No action has been, or will be, taken to permit the Issue in any jurisdiction where action would be required for that purpose, except that the Draft Letter of Offer was filed with the Stock Exchange and the Letter of Offer is being filed with the Stock Exchange and SEBI. Accordingly, Rights Equity Shares may not be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, and the Issue Materials may not be distributed, in any jurisdiction, except in accordance with and as permitted under the legal requirements applicable in such jurisdiction. Receipt of the Issue Materials will not constitute an offer, invitation to or solicitation by anyone in any jurisdiction or in any circumstances in which such an offer, invitation or solicitation is unlawful or not authorised or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such an offer, invitation or solicitation. In those circumstances, such Issue Materials must be treated as sent for information only and should not be acted upon for making an Application and should not be copied or re-distributed.

Accordingly, persons receiving a copy of this Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter or the Application Form should not, in connection with the issue of the Rights Equity Shares or the Rights Entitlements, distribute or send the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter or the Application Form in or into any jurisdiction where to do so, would, or might, contravene local securities laws or regulations or would subject our Company or its affiliates to any filing or registration requirement (other than in India). If the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter or the Application Form is received by any person in any such jurisdiction, or by their agent or nominee, they must not seek to make an Application or acquire the Rights Entitlements referred to in the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter or the Application Form. Any person who purchases or renounces the Rights Entitlements or makes an application to acquire the Rights Equity Shares offered in the Issue will be deemed to have declared, represented and warranted that such person is outside the United States and is eligible to subscribe and authorized to purchase or sell the Rights Entitlements or acquire the Rights Equity Shares in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations prevailing in such person's jurisdiction and India, without requirement for our Company or our affiliates to make any filing or registration (other than in India).

The Letter of Offer will be provided, primarily through e-mail, by the Registrar on behalf of our Company to the Eligible Equity Shareholders, and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their valid e-mail address, then the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue Materials will be physically dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided their Indian addresses to our Company and who make a request in this regard.

II. PROCESS OF MAKING AN APPLICATION IN THE ISSUE

- **In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the SEBI ICDR Master Circular and the ASBA Circulars, all Investors desiring to make an Application in the Issue are mandatorily required to use the ASBA process. Investors should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making their Application through ASBA.**

The Application Form can be used by the Eligible Equity Shareholders as well as the Renouncees to make Applications in the Issue basis the Rights Entitlement credited in their respective demat accounts.

Please note that one single Application Form shall be used by Investors to make Applications for all Rights Entitlements available in a particular demat account. In case of Investors who have provided details of demat account in accordance with the SEBI ICDR

Regulations, such Investors will have to apply for the Rights Equity Shares from the same demat account in which they are holding the Rights Entitlements and in case of multiple demat accounts, the Investors are required to submit a separate Application Form for each demat account.

Investors may apply for the Rights Equity Shares by submitting the Application Form to the Designated Branch of the SCSB or online/electronic Application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) for authorising such SCSB to block Application Money payable on the Application in their respective ASBA Accounts.

Investors are also advised to ensure that the Application Form is correctly filled up stating therein that the ASBA Account in which an amount equivalent to the amount payable on Application as stated in the Application Form will be blocked by the SCSB.

Applicants should carefully fill-in their depository account details and PAN in the Application Form or while submitting application through online/electronic Application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB). Please note that incorrect depository account details or PAN or Application Forms without depository account details shall be treated as incomplete and shall be rejected. For details, see “- Grounds for Technical Rejection” on page 71. Our Company, the Registrar and the SCSBs shall not be liable for any incomplete or incorrect demat details provided by the Applicants.

Additionally, in terms of Regulation 78 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, Investors may choose to accept the offer to participate in the Issue by making plain paper Applications. Please note that SCSBs shall accept such applications only if all details required for making the application as per the SEBI ICDR Regulations are specified in the plain paper application and that Eligible Equity Shareholders making an application in the Issue by way of plain paper applications shall not be permitted to renounce any portion of their Rights Entitlements. For details, see “- Making of an Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders on Plain Paper under ASBA process” on page 67.

- ***Options available to the Eligible Equity Shareholders***

The Rights Entitlement Letter will clearly indicate the number of Rights Equity Shares that the Eligible Equity Shareholder is entitled to in the Issue.

If the Eligible Equity Shareholder applies in the Issue, then such Eligible Equity Shareholder can:

- (i) apply for its Rights Equity Shares to the full extent of its Rights Entitlements; or
- (ii) apply for its Rights Equity Shares to the extent of part of its Rights Entitlements (without renouncing the other part); or
- (iii) apply for Rights Equity Shares to the extent of part of its Rights Entitlements and renounce the other part of its Rights Entitlements; or
- (iv) apply for its Rights Equity Shares to the full extent of its Rights Entitlements and apply for Additional Rights Equity Shares; or
- (v) renounce its Rights Entitlements in full.

- ***Making of an Application through the ASBA process***

An Investor, wishing to participate in the Issue through the ASBA facility, is required to have an ASBA enabled bank account with SCSBs, prior to making the Application. Investors desiring to make an Application in the Issue through ASBA process, may submit the Application Form in physical mode to the Designated Branches of the SCSB or online/ electronic Application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) for authorizing such SCSB to block Application Money payable on the Application in their respective ASBA Accounts.

Investors should ensure that they have correctly submitted the Application Form and have provided an authorisation to the SCSB, via the electronic mode, for blocking funds in the ASBA Account equivalent to the Application Money mentioned in the Application Form, as the case may be, at the time of submission of the Application.

For the list of banks which have been notified by SEBI to act as SCSBs for the ASBA process, please refer to www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmId=34.

Please note that subject to SCSBs complying with the requirements of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/13/2012 dated September 25, 2012, within the periods stipulated therein, Applications may be submitted at the Designated Branches of the SCSBs. Further, in terms of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/1/2013 dated January 2, 2013, it is clarified that for making Applications by SCSBs on their own account using ASBA facility, each such SCSB

should have a separate account in its own name with any other SEBI registered SCSB(s). Such account shall be used solely for the purpose of making an Application in the Issue and clear demarcated funds should be available in such account for such an Application.

Our Company, its directors, its employees, affiliates, associates and the Registrar shall not take any responsibility for acts, mistakes, errors, omissions and commissions etc., in relation to Applications accepted by SCSBs, Applications uploaded by SCSBs, Applications accepted but not uploaded by SCSBs or Applications accepted and uploaded without blocking funds in the ASBA Accounts.

Investors applying through the ASBA facility should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making their Application through the ASBA process.

Do's for Investors applying through ASBA:

- (a) Ensure that the necessary details are filled in the Application Form including the details of the ASBA Account.
- (b) Ensure that the details about your Depository Participant, PAN and beneficiary account are correct and the beneficiary account is activated as the Rights Equity Shares will be Allotted in the dematerialized form only.
- (c) Ensure that the Applications are submitted with the Designated Branch of the SCSBs and details of the correct bank account have been provided in the Application.
- (d) Ensure that there are sufficient funds (equal to {number of Rights Equity Shares (including Additional Rights Equity Shares) applied for} X {Application Money of Equity Shares}) available in ASBA Account mentioned in the Application Form before submitting the Application to the respective Designated Branch of the SCSB.
- (e) Ensure that you have authorised the SCSB for blocking funds equivalent to the total amount payable on application mentioned in the Application Form, in the ASBA Account, of which details are provided in the Application Form and have signed the same.
- (f) Ensure that you have a bank account with SCSBs providing ASBA facility in your location and the Application is made through that SCSB providing ASBA facility in such location.
- (g) Ensure that you receive an acknowledgement from the Designated Branch of the SCSB for your submission of the Application Form in physical form or plain paper Application.
- (h) Ensure that the name(s) given in the Application Form is exactly the same as the name(s) in which the beneficiary account is held with the Depository Participant. In case the Application Form is submitted in joint names, ensure that the beneficiary account is also held in same joint names and such names are in the same sequence in which they appear in the Application Form and the Rights Entitlement Letter.
- (i) Ensure that your PAN is linked with Aadhaar and you are in compliance with CBDT notification dated Feb 13, 2020 read with press release dated June 25, 2021 and September 17, 2021.

Don'ts for Investors applying through ASBA:

- (a) Do not apply if you are not eligible to participate in the Issue under the securities laws applicable to your jurisdiction.
- (b) Do not apply if you have not provided an Indian address.
- (c) Do not submit the Application Form after you have submitted a plain paper Application to a Designated Branch of the SCSB or vice versa.
- (d) Do not send your physical Application to the Registrar, the Bankers to the Issue (assuming that such Bankers to the Issue are not SCSB's), a branch of the SCSB which is not a Designated Branch of the SCSB or our Company; instead submit the same to a Designated Branch of the SCSB only.
- (e) Do not instruct the SCSBs to unblock the funds blocked under the ASBA process upon making the Application.

- (f) Do not submit Application Form using third party ASBA account.
- (g) Avoid applying on the Issue Closing Date due to risk of delay/restriction in making any physical Application.
- (h) Do not submit Multiple Application Forms.

- ***Application by specific investor(s), if any and applicable***

In case of renunciation of Rights Entitlement to specific investor(s) by our Promoters or members of the Promoter Group

Our Promoters or members of the Promoter Group will not renounce any portion of their Rights Entitlement to one or more specific investor(s) subject to disclosure of the same in terms of the SEBI ICDR Regulations. The name of the specific investor(s) (i.e. the Renouncee), the name of our Promoters or members of the Promoter Group (i.e., renouncer) and the number of Rights Entitlements renounces in favour of such specific investor(s) shall be disclosed by our Company in the public advertisement at least two days prior to the Issue Opening Date.

In case of such renunciation of Rights Entitlement by our Promoters or members of the Promoter Group to any specific investor, all rights and obligations of the Eligible Equity Shareholders in relation to the Applications and refunds pertaining to the Issue shall apply to the specific investor (i.e., the Renouncee) as well.

Time limit for renouncing of Rights Entitlement by our Promoters and members of the Promoter Group and credit of Rights Entitlement to specific investor should be specified such that the specific investor is able to apply before 11:00 a.m. (Indian Standard Time) on Issue Opening Date. On market Rights Entitlement renunciation may not be possible in such case considering T+2 rolling settlement.

The Application by such specific investor(s) shall be made on Issue Opening Date before 11:00 am (Indian Standard Time) and no withdrawal of such Application by the specific investor(s) shall be permitted. Our Company undertakes to disclose to the Stock Exchanges whether such Specific Investor(s) have made the Application or not, for dissemination on the Issue Opening Date by 11:30 a.m. (Indian Standard Time).

In case of allotment of any undersubscribed portion of the Rights Issue to specific investor(s)

Our Company may allot any undersubscribed portion (if any) of the Rights Issue to one or more specific investor(s) and the names of such specific investor(s) shall be disclosed by our Company in the public advertisement at least two days prior to the Issue Opening Date. The Application by such specific investor(s) shall be made along with their Application Money before the finalisation of Basis of Allotment for undersubscribed portion of the Rights Issue in co-ordination with our Company and Registrar.

- ***Making of an Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders on Plain Paper under ASBA process***

An Eligible Equity Shareholder in India who is eligible to apply under the ASBA process may make an Application to subscribe to the Issue on plain paper in terms of Regulation 78 of SEBI ICDR Regulations in case of non-receipt of Application Form as detailed above. In such cases of non-receipt of the Application Form through physical delivery (where applicable) and the Eligible Equity Shareholder not being in a position to obtain it from any other source may make an Application to subscribe to the Issue on plain paper with the same details as per the Application Form that is available on the website of the Registrar or the Stock Exchange. An Eligible Equity Shareholder shall submit the plain paper Application to the Designated Branch of the SCSB for authorising such SCSB to block Application Money in the said bank account maintained with the same SCSB. Applications on plain paper will not be accepted from any Eligible Equity Shareholder who has not provided an Indian address.

Please note that in terms of Regulation 78 of SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Eligible Equity Shareholders who are making the Application on plain paper shall not be entitled to renounce their Rights Entitlements and should not utilize the Application Form for any purpose including renunciation even if it is received subsequently.

The Application on plain paper, duly signed by the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders, in the same order and as per specimen recorded with his/her bank, must reach the office of the Designated Branch of the SCSB before the Issue Closing Date and should contain the following particulars:

1. Name of our Company, being Silgo Retail Limited;

2. Name and address of the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders (in the same order and as per specimen recorded with our Company or the Depository);
3. Folio number (in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date)/DP and Client ID;
4. Except for Applications on behalf of the Central or State Government, the residents of Sikkim and the officials appointed by the courts, PAN of the Eligible Equity Shareholder and for each Eligible Equity Shareholder in case of joint names, irrespective of the total value of the Equity Shares applied for pursuant to the Issue;
5. Number of Equity Shares held as on Record Date;
6. Allotment option – only dematerialised form;
7. Number of Rights Equity Shares entitled to;
8. Number of Rights Equity Shares applied for within the Rights Entitlements;
9. Number of Additional Rights Equity Shares applied for, if any (applicable only if entire Rights Entitlements have been applied for);
10. Total number of Rights Equity Shares applied for;
11. Total Application amount paid at the rate of ₹30/- per Rights Equity Share;
12. Details of the ASBA Account such as the SCSB account number, name, address and branch of the relevant SCSB;
13. In case of non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders making an application with an Indian address, details of the NRE / FCNR/ NRO account such as the account number, name, address and branch of the SCSB with which the account is maintained;
14. Authorisation to the Designated Branch of the SCSB to block an amount equivalent to the Application Money in the ASBA Account;
15. Signature of the Eligible Equity Shareholder (in case of joint holders, to appear in the same sequence and order as they appear in the records of the SCSB); and
16. All such Eligible Equity Shareholders shall be deemed to have made the representations, warranties and agreements set forth in “Restrictions on Purchases and Resales - Representations, Warranties and Agreements by Purchasers” on page 89, and shall include the following:

“I/ We understand that neither the Rights Entitlements nor the Rights Equity Shares have been, or will be, registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “U.S. Securities Act”), or any United States state securities laws, and may not be offered, sold, resold or otherwise transferred within the United States or to the territories or possessions thereof (the “United States”), except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the U.S. Securities Act. I/ we understand the Rights Equity Shares referred to in this application are being offered and sold in “offshore transactions” as defined in, and in reliance on, Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act (“Regulation S”) to Eligible Equity Shareholders located in jurisdictions where such offer and sale of the Rights Equity Shares is permitted under laws of such jurisdictions. I/ we understand that the Issue is not, and under no circumstances is to be construed as, an offering of any Rights Equity Shares or Rights Entitlements for sale in the United States, or as a solicitation therein of an offer to buy any of the said Rights Equity Shares or Rights Entitlements in the United States. I/ we confirm that I am/ we are (a) not in the United States and eligible to subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares under applicable securities laws, (b) complying with laws of jurisdictions applicable to such person in connection with the Issue, and (c) understand that neither our Company, nor the Registrar or any other person acting on behalf of our Company will accept subscriptions from any person, or the agent of any person, who appears to be, or who our Company, the Registrar or any other person acting on behalf of our Company have reason to believe is in the United States or is outside of India and ineligible to participate in the Issue under the securities laws of their jurisdiction.

I/ We will not offer, sell or otherwise transfer any of the Rights Equity Shares which may be acquired by us in any jurisdiction or under any circumstances in which such offer or sale is not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer,

sale or invitation. I/ We satisfy, and each account for which I/ we are acting satisfies, (a) all suitability standards for investors in investments of the type subscribed for herein imposed by the jurisdiction of my/our residence, and (b) is eligible to subscribe and is subscribing for the Rights Equity Shares and Rights Entitlements in compliance with applicable securities and other laws of our jurisdiction of residence.

I/we hereby make the representations, warranties, acknowledgments and agreements set forth in the section of the Letter of Offer titled “Restrictions on Purchases and Resales” on page 89.

I/ We acknowledge that our Company, their affiliates and others will rely upon the truth and accuracy of the foregoing representations and agreements.”

In cases where Multiple Application Forms are submitted for Applications pertaining to Rights Entitlements credited to the same demat account including cases where an Investor submits Application Forms along with a plain paper Application, such Applications shall be liable to be rejected.

Investors are requested to strictly adhere to these instructions. Failure to do so could result in an Application being rejected, with our Company and the Registrar not having any liability to the Investor. The plain paper Application format will be available on the website of the Registrar at www.bigshareonline.com.

Our Company and the Registrar shall not be responsible if the Applications are not uploaded by the SCSB or funds are not blocked in the Investors’ ASBA Accounts on or before the Issue Closing Date.

• ***Making of an Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form***

In accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI ICDR Master Circular, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Rights Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only. Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Rights Equity Shares in the Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two clear Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

Prior to the Issue Opening Date, the Rights Entitlements of those Eligible Equity Shareholders, among others, who hold Equity Shares in physical form, and/or whose demat account details are not available with our Company or the Registrar, shall be credited in the Demat Suspense Account.

Eligible Equity Shareholders, who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and who have opened their demat accounts after the Record Date, shall adhere to following procedure for participating in the Issue:

- (a) The Eligible Equity Shareholders shall visit www.bigshareonline.com, to upload their client master sheet and also provide the other details as required, no later than two Clear Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date;
- (b) The Registrar shall, after verifying the details of such demat account, transfer the Rights Entitlements of such Eligible Equity Shareholders to their demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date; and
- (c) The remaining procedure for Application shall be same as set out in the section entitled “- *Making of an Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders on Plain Paper under ASBA process*” on page 67.

Resident Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on the Record Date will not be allowed to renounce their Rights Entitlements in the Issue. However, such Eligible Equity Shareholders, where the dematerialized Rights Entitlements are transferred from the Demat Suspense Account to the respective demat accounts within prescribed timelines, can apply for Additional Rights Equity Shares while submitting the Application through ASBA process.

Application for Additional Rights Equity Shares

Investors are eligible to apply for Additional Rights Equity Shares over and above their Rights Entitlements, provided that they are eligible to apply for Equity Shares under applicable law and they have applied for all the Rights Equity Shares forming part of their Rights Entitlements without renouncing them in whole or in part. Where the number of Additional Rights Equity Shares applied for exceeds the number available for Allotment, the Allotment would be made as per the Basis of Allotment finalised in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchange. Applications for Additional Rights Equity Shares shall be considered and Allotment shall be made in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations and in the manner as set out in the section entitled “- *Basis of Allotment*” on page 82.

Eligible Equity Shareholders who renounce their Rights Entitlements cannot apply for Additional Rights Equity Shares. Non-resident Renouncees who are not Eligible Equity Shareholders cannot apply for Additional Rights Equity Shares unless regulatory approvals are submitted.

Additional general instructions for Investors in relation to making of an Application

- (a) Please read the Letter of Offer carefully to understand the Application process and applicable settlement process.
- (b) Please read the instructions on the Application Form sent to you. Application should be complete in all respects. The Application Form found incomplete with regard to any of the particulars required to be given therein, and/or which are not completed in conformity with the terms of this Letter of Offer, the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter and the Application Form are liable to be rejected. The Application Form must be filled in English.
- (c) In case of non-receipt of Application Form, Application can be made on plain paper mentioning all necessary details as mentioned under the section titled “*Terms of the Issue - Making of an Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders on Plain Paper under ASBA process*” on page 63.
- (d) Applications should be submitted to the Designated Branch of the SCSB or made online/electronic through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) for authorising such SCSB to block Application Money payable on the Application in their respective ASBA Accounts. Please note that on the Issue Closing Date, Applications through ASBA process will be uploaded until 5.00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) or such extended time as permitted by the Stock Exchange.
- (e) Applications should not be submitted to the Bankers to the Issue, our Company or the Registrar.
- (f) All Applicants, and in the case of Application in joint names, each of the joint Applicants, should mention their PAN allotted under the Income-Tax Act, irrespective of the amount of the Application. Except for Applications on behalf of the Central or the State Government, the residents of Sikkim and the officials appointed by the courts, Applications without PAN will be considered incomplete and are liable to be rejected. With effect from August 16, 2010, the demat accounts for Investors for which PAN details have not been verified shall be “suspended for credit” and no Allotment and credit of Rights Equity Shares pursuant to the Issue shall be made into the accounts of such Investors.
- (g) Ensure that the demographic details such as address, PAN, DP ID, Client ID, bank account details and occupation (“**Demographic Details**”) are updated, true and correct, in all respects. Investors applying under the Issue should note that on the basis of name of the Investors, DP ID and Client ID provided by them in the Application Form or the plain paper Applications, as the case may be, the Registrar will obtain Demographic Details from the Depository. Therefore, Investors applying under the Issue should carefully fill in their Depository Account details in the Application. These Demographic Details would be used for all correspondence with such Investors including mailing of the letters intimating unblocking of bank account of the respective Investor and/or refund. The Demographic Details given by the Investors in the Application Form would not be used for any other purposes by the Registrar. Hence, Investors are advised to update their Demographic Details as provided to their Depository Participants. **The Allotment Advice and the intimation on unblocking of ASBA Account or refund (if any) would be mailed to the address of the Investor as per the Indian address provided to our Company or the Registrar or Demographic Details received from the Depositories. The Registrar will give instructions to the SCSBs for unblocking funds in the ASBA Account to the extent Rights Equity Shares are not Allotted to such Investor. Please note that any such delay shall be at the sole risk of the Investors and none of our Company, the SCSBs or the Registrar shall be liable to compensate the Investor for any losses caused due to any such delay or be liable to pay any interest for such delay. In case no corresponding record is available with the Depositories that match three parameters, (a) names of the Investors (including the order of names of joint holders), (b) DP ID, and (c) Client ID, then such Application Forms are liable to be rejected.**
- (h) By signing the Application Forms, Investors would be deemed to have authorised the Depositories to provide, upon request, to the Registrar, the required Demographic Details as available on its records.
- (i) For physical Applications through ASBA at Designated Branches of SCSB, signatures should be either in English or Hindi or in any other language specified in the Eighth Schedule to the Constitution of India. Signatures other than in any such language or thumb impression must be attested by a Notary Public or a Special Executive Magistrate under his/her official seal. The Investors must sign the Application as per the specimen signature recorded with the SCSB.

- (j) Investors should provide correct DP ID and Client ID/ folio number (for Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date) while submitting the Application. Such DP ID and Client ID/ folio number should match the demat account details in the records available with Company and/or Registrar, failing which such Application is liable to be rejected. Investor will be solely responsible for any error or inaccurate detail provided in the Application. Our Company, SCSBs or the Registrar will not be liable for any such rejections.
- (k) In case of joint holders and physical Applications through ASBA process, all joint holders must sign the relevant part of the Application Form in the same order and as per the specimen signature(s) recorded with the SCSB. In case of joint Applicants, reference, if any, will be made in the first Applicant's name and all communication will be addressed to the first Applicant.
- (l) All communication in connection with Application for the Rights Equity Shares, including any change in contact details of the Eligible Equity Shareholders should be addressed to the Registrar prior to the date of Allotment in the Issue quoting the name of the first/sole Applicant, folio number (for Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date)/DP ID and Client ID and Application Form number, as applicable. In case of any change in contact details of the Eligible Equity Shareholders, the Eligible Equity Shareholders should also send the intimation for such change to the respective depository participant, or to our Company or the Registrar in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form.
- (m) Investors are required to ensure that the number of Rights Equity Shares applied for by them does not exceed the prescribed limits under the applicable law.
- (n) Do not apply if you are ineligible to participate in the Issue under the securities laws applicable to your jurisdiction.
- (o) Do not submit the GIR number instead of the PAN as the application is liable to be rejected on this ground.
- (p) Avoid applying on the Issue Closing Date due to risk of delay/ restrictions in making any physical Application.
- (q) Do not pay the Application Money in cash, by money order, pay order or postal order.
- (r) Do not submit Multiple Applications.
- (s) An Applicant being an OCB is required not to be under the adverse notice of RBI and in order to apply in the Issue as an incorporated non-resident must do so in accordance with the FDI Policy and the FEMA NDI Rules, as amended.
- (t) Ensure that your PAN is linked with Aadhaar and you are in compliance with CBDT notification dated February 13, 2020 and press release dated June 25, 2021 and September 17, 2021.

• ***Grounds for Technical Rejection***

Applications made in the Issue are liable to be rejected on the following grounds:

- (a) DP ID and Client ID mentioned in Application does not match with the DP ID and Client ID records available with the Registrar.
- (b) Details of PAN mentioned in the Application does not match with the PAN records available with the Registrar.
- (c) Sending an Application to our Company, Registrar, Bankers to the Issue, to a branch of a SCSB which is not a Designated Branch of the SCSB.
- (d) Insufficient funds are available in the ASBA Account with the SCSB for blocking the Application Money.
- (e) Funds in the ASBA Account whose details are mentioned in the Application Form having been frozen pursuant to regulatory orders.
- (f) Account holder not signing the Application or declaration mentioned therein.
- (g) Submission of more than one Application Form for Rights Entitlements available in a particular demat account.

- (h) Multiple Application Forms, including cases where an Investor submits Application Forms along with a plain paper Application.
- (i) Submitting the GIR number instead of the PAN (except for Applications on behalf of the Central or State Government, the residents of Sikkim and the officials appointed by the courts).
- (j) Applications by persons not competent to contract under the Indian Contract Act, 1872, except Applications by minors having valid demat accounts as per the Demographic Details provided by the Depositories.
- (k) Applications by SCSB on own account, other than through an ASBA Account in its own name with any other SCSB.
- (l) Application Forms which are not submitted by the Investors within the time periods prescribed in the Application Form and the Letter of Offer.
- (m) Physical Application Forms not duly signed by the sole or joint Investors, as applicable.
- (n) Application Forms accompanied by stock invest, outstation cheques, post-dated cheques, money order, postal order or outstation demand drafts.
- (o) If an Investor is (a) debarred by SEBI; or (b) if SEBI has revoked the order or has provided any interim relief then failure to attach a copy of such SEBI order allowing the Investor to subscribe to their Rights Entitlements.
- (p) Applications which: (i) appears to our Company or its agents to have been executed in, electronically transmitted from or dispatched from the United States or other jurisdictions where the offer and sale of the Rights Equity Shares is not permitted under laws of such jurisdictions; (ii) does not include the relevant certifications set out in the Application Form, including to the effect that the person submitting and/or renouncing the Application Form is outside the United States, and is eligible to subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares under applicable securities laws and is complying with laws of jurisdictions applicable to such person in connection with the Issue; and our Company shall not be bound to issue or allot any Rights Equity Shares in respect of any such Application Form.
- (q) Applications which have evidence of being executed or made in contravention of applicable securities laws.
- (r) Application from Investors that are residing in U.S. address as per the depository records.
- (s) Applicants not having the requisite approvals to make Application in the Issue.

- **Multiple Applications**

In case where multiple Applications are made using same demat account in respect of the same set of Rights Entitlement, such Applications shall be liable to be rejected. A separate Application can be made in respect of Rights Entitlements in each demat account of the Investors and such Applications shall not be treated as multiple applications. Similarly, a separate Application can be made against Equity Shares held in dematerialized form and Equity Shares held in physical form, and such Applications shall not be treated as multiple applications. Further supplementary Applications in relation to further Rights Equity Shares with/without using additional Rights Entitlement will not be treated as multiple application. A separate Application can be made in respect of each scheme of a mutual fund registered with SEBI and such Applications shall not be treated as multiple applications. For details, see “*Terms of the Issue - Procedure for Applications by Mutual Funds*” on page 74.

In cases where Multiple Application Forms are submitted, including cases where (a) an Investor submits Application Forms along with a plain paper Application or (b) multiple plain paper Applications (c) or multiple applications through ASBA, such Applications may be treated as multiple applications and are liable to be rejected or all the balance shares other than Rights Entitlement will be considered as additional shares applied for, other than multiple applications submitted by any of our Promoters or members of the Promoter Group to meet the minimum subscription requirements applicable to the Issue as described in the section entitled “*Summary of this Letter of Offer – Intention and extent of participation by our Promoters and Promoter Group with respect to (i) their rights entitlement; (ii) their intention to subscribe over and above their rights entitlement; and (iii) their intention to renounce their rights entitlement to specific investors*” on page 16.

Procedure for Applications by certain categories of Investors

Procedure for Applications by FPIs

In terms of applicable FEMA NDI Rules and the SEBI FPI Regulations, investments by FPIs in the Equity Shares is subject to certain limits, i.e., the individual holding of an FPI (including its investor group (which means multiple entities registered as foreign portfolio investors and directly and indirectly having common ownership of more than 50% of common control)) shall be below 10% of our post-Issue Equity Share capital. In case the total holding of an FPI or investor group increases beyond 10% of the total paid-up Equity Share capital of our Company, on a fully diluted basis or 10% or more of the paid-up value of any series of debentures or preference shares or share warrants that may be issued by our Company, the total investment made by the FPI or investor group will be re-classified as FDI subject to the conditions as specified by SEBI and RBI in this regard. Further, the aggregate limit of all FPIs investments is up to 49% (sectoral limit) of the paid-up equity share capital of our Company at the time of making such investment.

FPIs are permitted to participate in the Issue subject to compliance with conditions and restrictions which may be specified by the Government from time to time. FPIs who wish to participate in the Issue are advised to use the Application Form for non-residents. Subject to compliance with all applicable Indian laws, rules, regulations, guidelines and approvals in terms of Regulation 21 of the SEBI FPI Regulations, an FPI may issue, subscribe to or otherwise deal in offshore derivative instruments (as defined under the SEBI FPI Regulations as any instrument, by whatever name called, which is issued overseas by an FPI against securities held by it that are listed or proposed to be listed on any recognised stock exchange in India, as its underlying) directly or indirectly, only in the event (i) such offshore derivative instruments are issued only to persons registered as Category I FPI under the SEBI FPI Regulations; (ii) such offshore derivative instruments are issued only to persons who are eligible for registration as Category I FPIs (where an entity has an investment manager who is from the Financial Action Task Force member country, the investment manager shall not be required to be registered as a Category I FPI); (iii) such offshore derivative instruments are issued after compliance with 'know your client' norms; and (iv) compliance with other conditions as may be prescribed by SEBI.

An FPI issuing offshore derivative instruments is also required to ensure that any transfer of offshore derivative instruments issued by or on its behalf, is carried out subject to inter alia the following conditions:

- (a) such offshore derivative instruments are transferred only to persons in accordance with the SEBI FPI Regulations; and
- (b) prior consent of the FPI is obtained for such transfer, except when the persons to whom the offshore derivative instruments are to be transferred to are pre – approved by the FPI.

Procedure for Applications by AIFs, FVCIs, VCFs and FDI route

The SEBI VCF Regulations and the SEBI FVCI Regulations prescribe, among other things, the investment restrictions on VCFs and FVCIs registered with SEBI. Further, the SEBI AIF Regulations prescribe, among other things, the investment restrictions on AIFs.

As per the SEBI VCF Regulations and SEBI FVCI Regulations, VCFs and FVCIs are not permitted to invest in listed companies pursuant to rights issues. Accordingly, applications by VCFs or FVCIs will not be accepted in the Issue. Further, venture capital funds registered as Category I AIFs, as defined in the SEBI AIF Regulations, are not permitted to invest in listed companies pursuant to rights issues. Accordingly, applications by venture capital funds registered as category I AIFs, as defined in the SEBI AIF Regulations, will not be accepted in the Issue. Other categories of AIFs are permitted to apply in the Issue subject to compliance with the SEBI AIF Regulations. Such AIFs having bank accounts with SCSBs that are providing ASBA in cities / centres where such AIFs are located are mandatorily required to make use of the ASBA facility. Otherwise, applications of such AIFs are liable for rejection.

Procedure for Applications by NRIs

Investments by NRIs are governed by the FEMA NDI Rules. Applications will not be accepted from NRIs that are ineligible to participate in the Issue under applicable securities laws.

As per the FEMA NDI Rules, an NRI or Overseas Citizen of India (“OCI”) may purchase or sell capital instruments of a listed Indian company on repatriation basis, on a recognised stock exchange in India, subject to the conditions, inter alia, that the total holding by any individual NRI or OCI will not exceed 5% of the total paid-up equity capital on a fully diluted basis or should not exceed 5% of the paid-up value of each series of debentures or preference shares or share warrants issued by an Indian company and the total holdings of all NRIs and OCIs put together will not exceed 10% of the total paid-up equity capital on a fully diluted

basis or shall not exceed 10% of the paid-up value of each series of debentures or preference shares or share warrants.

Further, in accordance with press note 3 of 2020, the FDI Policy has been amended to state that all investments by entities incorporated in a country which shares land border with India or where the beneficial owner of an investment into India is situated in or is a citizen of any such country (“**Restricted Investors**”), will require prior approval of the Government of India. It is not clear from the press note whether or not an issue of the Rights Equity Shares to Restricted Investors will also require prior approval of the Government of India and each Investor should seek independent legal advice about its ability to participate in the Issue. In the event such prior approval has been obtained, the Investor shall intimate our Company and the Registrar about such approval within the Issue Period.

Procedure for Applications by Mutual Funds

A separate application can be made in respect of each scheme of an Indian mutual fund registered with SEBI and such applications shall not be treated as multiple applications. The applications made by asset management companies or custodians of a mutual fund should clearly indicate the name of the concerned scheme for which the application is being made.

No Mutual Fund scheme shall invest more than 10% of its net asset value in equity shares or equity related instruments of any single company provided that the limit of 10% shall not be applicable for investments in case of index funds or exchange traded funded or sector or industry specific schemes. No Mutual Fund under all its schemes should own more than 10% of any company’s paid-up share capital carrying voting rights.

Procedure for Applications by Systemically Important Non-Banking Financial Companies (“NBFC-SI”)

In case of an application made by NBFC-SI registered with RBI, (a) the certificate of registration issued by RBI under Section 45IA of RBI Act, 1934 and (b) net worth certificate from its statutory auditors or any independent chartered accountant based on the last audited financial results is required to be attached to the application.

Last date for Application

The last date for submission of the duly filled in the Application Form or a plain paper Application is Wednesday, February 04, 2026, i.e., Issue Closing Date. Our Board or any committee thereof may extend the said date for such period as it may determine from time to time, subject to the Issue Period not exceeding 30 days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date).

If the Application Form is not submitted with an SCSB, uploaded with the Stock Exchange and the Application Money is not blocked with the SCSB, on or before the Issue Closing Date or such date as may be extended by our Board or any committee thereof, the invitation to offer contained in the Letter of Offer shall be deemed to have been declined and our Board or any committee thereof shall be at liberty to dispose of the Equity Shares hereby offered, as set out in the section entitled “- Basis of Allotment” on page 91.

Please note that on the Issue Closing Date, Applications through ASBA process will be uploaded until 5.00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) or such extended time as permitted by the Stock Exchange.

Please ensure that the Application Form and necessary details are filled in. In place of Application number, Investors can mention the reference number of the e-mail received from Registrar informing about their Rights Entitlement or last eight digits of the demat account. Alternatively, SCSBs may mention their internal reference number in place of application number.

Withdrawal of Application

An Investor who has applied in the Issue may withdraw their Application at any time during Issue Period by approaching the SCSB where application is submitted. However, no Investor applying through ASBA facility may withdraw their Application post the Issue Closing Date.

Disposal of Application and Application Money

No acknowledgment will be issued for the Application Money received by our Company. However, the Designated Branches of the SCSBs receiving the Application Form will acknowledge its receipt by stamping and returning the acknowledgment slip at the bottom of each Application Form.

Our Board or a committee thereof reserves its full, unqualified and absolute right to accept or reject any Application, in whole or in part, and in either case without assigning any reason thereto.

In case an Application is rejected in full, the whole of the Application Money will be unblocked in the respective ASBA Accounts, in case of Applications through ASBA. Wherever an Application is rejected in part, the balance of Application Money, if any, after adjusting any money due on Rights Equity Shares Allotted, will be refunded / unblocked in the respective bank accounts from which Application Money was received / ASBA Accounts of the Investor within a period of 4 days from the Issue Closing Date. In case of failure to do so, our Company shall pay interest at such rate and within such time as specified under applicable law.

For further instructions, please read the Application Form carefully.

III. CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS

- ***Rights Entitlements***

As your name appears as a beneficial owner in respect of the paid-up and subscribed Equity Shares held in dematerialised form or appears in the register of members of our Company as an Eligible Equity Shareholder in respect of our Equity Shares held in physical form, as on the Record Date, you may be entitled to subscribe to the number of Rights Equity Shares as set out in the Rights Entitlement Letter.

Eligible Equity Shareholders can also obtain the details of their respective Rights Entitlements from the website of the Registrar (i.e., www.bigshareonline.com) by entering their DP ID and Client ID or folio number (for Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date) and PAN. The link for the same shall also be available on the website of our Company (i.e., www.silgo.in).

In this regard, our Company has made necessary arrangements with NSDL and CDSL for crediting of the Rights Entitlements to the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders in a dematerialized form. A separate ISIN for the Rights Entitlements has also been generated which is ISIN: INE01II20021. The said ISIN shall remain frozen (for debit) until the Issue Opening Date. The said ISIN shall be suspended for transfer by the Depositories post the Issue Closing Date.

In addition to the present ISIN for the existing Equity Shares, our Company would obtain a separate ISIN for the Rights Equity Shares for each Call, until fully paid-up. The Rights Equity Shares offered under this Issue will be traded under a separate ISIN after each Call for the period as may be applicable under the rules and regulations prior to the record date for the final Call Notice. The ISIN representing the Rights Equity Shares will be terminated after the Call Record Date for the final Call. On payment of the final Call Money in respect of the Rights Equity Shares, such Rights Equity Shares would be fully paid-up and merged with the existing ISIN of our Equity Shares.

Additionally, our Company will submit the details of the total Rights Entitlements credited to the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders and the Demat Suspense Account to the Stock Exchange after completing the corporate action. The details of the Rights Entitlements with respect to each Eligible Equity Shareholders can be accessed by such respective Eligible Equity Shareholders on the website of the Registrar after keying in their respective details along with other security control measures implemented thereat.

Our Company has opened a separate demat suspense escrow account (namely, “SILGO RETAIL LIMITED UNCLAIMED SECURITIES SUSPENSE ACCOUNT”) (“Demat Suspense Account”) and would credit Rights Entitlements on the basis of the Equity Shares: (a) held by Eligible Equity Shareholders which are held in physical form as on Record Date; or (b) which are held in the account of the Investor Education and Protection Fund (“IEPF”) authority; or which of the Eligible Equity Shareholder whose demat accounts are frozen or where the Equity Shares are lying in the unclaimed/ suspense escrow account / demat suspense account (including those pursuant to Regulation 39 of the SEBI LODR Regulations) or details of which are unavailable with our Company or with the Registrar on the Record Date or where Equity Shares have been kept in abeyance or where entitlement certificate has been issued or where instruction has been issued for stopping issue or transfer or where letter of confirmation lying in escrow account; or (d) where credit of the Rights Entitlements have returned/reversed/failed for any reason; or (e) where ownership is currently under dispute, including any court or regulatory proceedings or where legal notices have been issued, if any or (f) such other cases where our Company is unable to credit Rights Entitlements for any other reasons.

Rights Entitlements shall be credited to the respective demat accounts of Eligible Equity Shareholders before the Issue Opening Date only in dematerialised form. Further, if no Application is made by the Eligible Equity Shareholders of Rights Entitlements on or before Issue Closing Date, such Rights Entitlements shall lapse and shall be extinguished after the Issue Closing Date. No

Rights Equity Shares for such lapsed Rights Entitlements will be credited, even if such Rights Entitlements were purchased from market and purchaser will lose the premium paid to acquire the Rights Entitlements. Persons who are credited the Rights Entitlements are required to make an Application to apply for Rights Equity Shares offered under the Issue for subscribing to the Rights Equity Shares offered under the Issue.

If Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date, have not provided the details of their demat accounts to our Company or to the Registrar, they are required to provide their demat account details to our Company or the Registrar no later than two clear Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of the Rights Entitlements by way of transfer from the Demat Suspense Account to their respective demat accounts, at least one day before the Issue Closing Date. Such Eligible Equity Shareholders holding shares in physical form can update the details of their respective demat accounts on the website of the Registrar (i.e. www.bigshareonline.com). Such Eligible Equity Shareholders can make an Application only after the Rights Entitlements is credited to their respective demat accounts.

In accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI ICDR Master Circular, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Rights Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialized form only. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company shall credit the Rights Entitlements to the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders holding the Equity Shares in dematerialised form.

IV. RENUNCIATION AND TRADING OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENT

- ***Renouncees***

All rights and obligations of the Eligible Equity Shareholders in relation to Applications and refunds pertaining to the Issue shall apply to the Renouncee(s) as well.

- ***Renunciation of Rights Entitlements***

The Issue includes a right exercisable by Eligible Equity Shareholders to renounce the Rights Entitlements credited to their respective demat account either in full or in part.

The renunciation from non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholder(s) to resident Indian(s) and vice versa shall be subject to provisions of FEMA NDI Rules and other circular, directions, or guidelines issued by RBI or the Ministry of Finance from time to time. However, the facility of renunciation shall not be available to or operate in favour of an Eligible Equity Shareholders being an erstwhile OCB unless the same is in compliance with the FEMA NDI Rules and other circular, directions, or guidelines issued by RBI or the Ministry of Finance from time to time.

The renunciation of Rights Entitlements credited in your demat account can be made either by sale of such Rights Entitlements, using the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange or through an off-market transfer.

- ***Procedure for Renunciation of Rights Entitlements***

The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts, either in full or in part (a) by using the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange (the “**On Market Renunciation**”); or (b) through an off-market transfer (the “**Off Market Renunciation**”), during the Renunciation Period. The Investors should have the demat Rights Entitlements credited / lying in his/her own demat account prior to the renunciation. The trades through On Market Renunciation and Off Market Renunciation will be settled by transferring the Rights Entitlements through the depository mechanism.

Investors may be subject to adverse foreign, state or local tax or legal consequences as a result of trading in the Rights Entitlements. Investors who intend to trade in the Rights Entitlements should consult their tax advisor or stock-broker regarding any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage) that may be levied for trading in Rights Entitlements.

Please note that the Rights Entitlements which are neither renounced nor subscribed by the Investors on or before the Issue Closing Date shall lapse and shall be extinguished after the Issue Closing Date.

Payment Schedule of Rights Equity Shares

₹60/- per Rights Equity Share (including premium of ₹50/- per Rights Equity Share) shall be payable on Application.

The payment schedule in relation to the Issue Price of the Rights Equity Shares is as follows:

AMOUNT PAYABLE PER RIGHTS EQUITY SHARE	FACE VALUE (₹)	PREMIUM (₹)	TOTAL (₹)
On Application	5	25	30 ⁽¹⁾
One or more subsequent Call(s) as determined by our Board at its sole discretion, from time to time	5	25	30 ⁽²⁾
Total	10	50	60

1) Constitutes 50% of the Issue Price.

2) Constitutes 50% of the Issue Price

Note: Our Board retains the right to decide the timings of the Calls and the amount payable on each Call, on account of business requirements and other commercial considerations, subject to compliance with applicable laws.

Our Company accepts no responsibility to bear or pay any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage), and such costs will be incurred solely by the Investors.

(a) On Market Renunciation

The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by trading/selling them on the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchange through a registered stock-broker in the same manner as the existing Equity Shares of our Company.

In this regard, in terms of provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI ICDR Master Circular, the Rights Entitlements credited to the respective demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under ISIN: INE01II20021 subject to requisite approvals. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company will obtain the approval from the Stock Exchange for trading of Rights Entitlements. No assurance can be given regarding the active or sustained On Market Renunciation or the price at which the Rights Entitlements will trade. The details for trading in Rights Entitlements will be as specified by the Stock Exchange from time to time.

The Rights Entitlements are tradable in dematerialized form only. The market lot for trading of Rights Entitlements is 1 (one) Rights Entitlements.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place only during the Renunciation Period for On Market Renunciation, i.e., from January 14, 2026 to January 30, 2026 (both days inclusive).

The Investors holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to sell their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their registered stock-brokers by quoting the ISIN: INE01II20021 and indicating the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to trade. The Investors can place order for sale of Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place electronically on secondary market platform of NSE under automatic order matching mechanism and on 'T+2 rolling settlement basis', where 'T' refers to the date of trading. The transactions will be settled on trade-for-trade basis. Upon execution of the order, the stock-broker will issue a contract note in accordance with the requirements of the Stock Exchange and the SEBI.

(b) Off Market Renunciation

The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by way of an off-market transfer through a depository participant. The Rights Entitlements can be transferred in dematerialised form only.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncees on or prior to the Issue Closing Date to enable Renouncees to subscribe to the Rights Equity Shares in the Issue.

The Investors holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to transfer their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their depository participant by issuing a delivery instruction slip quoting the ISIN: INE01II20021, the details of the buyer and the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to transfer. The buyer of the Rights Entitlements (unless already having given a standing receipt instruction) has to issue a receipt instruction slip to their depository participant. The Investors can transfer Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The instructions for transfer of Rights Entitlements can be issued during the working hours of the depository participants.

The detailed rules for transfer of Rights Entitlements through off-market transfer shall be as specified by the NSDL and CDSL from time to time.

V. MODE OF PAYMENT

All payments against the Application Forms shall be made only through ASBA facility. The Registrar will not accept any payments against the Application Forms, if such payments are not made through ASBA facility.

Under the ASBA facility, the Investor agrees to block the entire amount payable on Application with the submission of the Application Form, by authorizing the SCSB to block an amount, equivalent to the amount payable on Application, in the Investor's ASBA Account. The SCSB may reject the application at the time of acceptance of Application Form if the ASBA Account, details of which have been provided by the Investor in the Application Form does not have sufficient funds equivalent to the amount payable on Application mentioned in the Application Form. Subsequent to the acceptance of the Application by the SCSB, our Company would have a right to reject the Application on technical grounds as set forth in this Letter of Offer and the Letter of Offer.

After verifying that sufficient funds are available in the ASBA Account details of which are provided in the Application Form, the SCSB shall block an amount equivalent to the Application Money mentioned in the Application Form until the Transfer Date. On the Transfer Date, upon receipt of intimation from the Registrar, of the receipt of minimum subscription and pursuant to the finalization of the Basis of Allotment as approved by the Designated Stock Exchange, the SCSBs shall transfer such amount as per the Registrar's instruction from the ASBA Account into the Allotment Account(s) which shall be a separate bank account maintained by our Company, other than the bank account referred to in sub-section (3) of Section 40 of the Companies Act, 2013. The balance amount remaining after the finalisation of the Basis of Allotment on the Transfer Date shall be unblocked by the SCSBs on the basis of the instructions issued in this regard by the Registrar to the respective SCSB.

In terms of RBI Circular DBOD No. FSC BC 42/24.47.00/2003- 04 dated November 5, 2003, the stock invest scheme has been withdrawn. Hence, payment through stock invest would not be accepted in the Issue.

Mode of payment for Resident Investors

All payments on the Application Forms shall be made only through ASBA facility. Applicants are requested to strictly adhere to these instructions.

Mode of payment for Non-Resident Investors

As regards the Application by non-resident Investors, payment must be made only through ASBA facility and using permissible accounts in accordance with FEMA, FEMA NDI Rules and requirements prescribed by RBI and subject to the following:

1. In case where repatriation benefit is available, interest, dividend, sales proceeds derived from the investment in Rights Equity Shares can be remitted outside India, subject to tax, as applicable according to the Income- Tax Act. However, please note that conditions applicable at the time of original investment in our Company by the Eligible Equity Shareholder including repatriation shall not change and remain the same for subscription in the Issue or subscription pursuant to renunciation in the Issue.
2. Subject to the above, in case Rights Equity Shares are Allotted on a non-repatriation basis, the dividend and sale proceeds of the Rights Equity Shares cannot be remitted outside India.
3. In case of an Application Form received from non-residents, Allotment, refunds and other distribution, if any, will be made in accordance with the guidelines and rules prescribed by RBI as applicable at the time of making such Allotment, remittance and subject to necessary approvals.
4. Application Forms received from non-residents/ NRIs, or persons of Indian origin residing abroad for Allotment of Rights Equity Shares shall, amongst other things, be subject to conditions, as may be imposed from time to time by RBI under FEMA, in respect of matters including Refund of Application Money and Allotment.
5. In the case of NRIs who remit their Application Money from funds held in FCNR/NRE Accounts, refunds and other disbursements, if any shall be credited to such account.
6. Non-resident Renouncees who are not Eligible Equity Shareholders must submit regulatory approval for applying for Additional Rights Equity Shares.

VI. BASIS FOR THE ISSUE AND TERMS OF THE ISSUE

The Rights Equity Shares are being offered for subscription to the Eligible Equity Shareholders whose names appear as

beneficial owners as per the list to be furnished by the Depositories in respect of our Equity Shares held in dematerialised form and on the register of members of our Company in respect of our Equity Shares held in physical form at the close of business hours on the Record Date.

For principal terms of Issue such as face value, Issue Price, Rights Entitlement, see “*The Issue*” beginning on page 34.

- ***Fractional Entitlements***

The Rights Equity Shares are being offered on a rights basis to Eligible Equity Shareholders in the ratio of 3 (Three) Equity Share for every 10 (Ten) Equity Shares held on the Record Date. For Equity Shares being offered on a rights basis under the Issue, if the shareholding of any of the Eligible Equity Shareholders is less than 10 (Ten) Equity Shares or not in the multiple of 10, the fractional entitlement of such Eligible Equity Shareholders shall be ignored in the computation of the Rights Entitlement. However, the Eligible Equity Shareholders whose fractional entitlements are being ignored, will be given preferential consideration for the allotment of one additional Equity Share each if they apply for additional Equity Shares over and above their Rights Entitlement, if any.

Further, the Eligible Equity Shareholders holding less than 10 (Ten) Equity Shares as on Record Date shall have ‘zero’ entitlement in the Issue. Such Eligible Equity Shareholders are entitled to apply for additional Equity Shares and will be given preference in the allotment of one additional Equity Share if, such Eligible Equity Shareholders apply for the additional Equity Shares. However, they cannot renounce the same in favour of third parties and the application forms shall be non-negotiable.

- ***Ranking***

The Rights Equity Shares to be issued and Allotted pursuant to the Issue shall be subject to the provisions of this Letter of Offer, the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter, the Application Form, and the Memorandum of Association and the Articles of Association, the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, FEMA, the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the SEBI Listing Regulations, and the guidelines, notifications and regulations issued by SEBI, the Government of India and other statutory and regulatory authorities from time to time, the terms of the Listing Agreements entered into by our Company with the Stock Exchange and the terms and conditions as stipulated in the Allotment advice. The Rights Equity Shares to be issued and Allotted under the Issue, shall rank *pari passu* with the existing Equity Shares, in all respects including dividends.

- ***Listing and trading of the Rights Equity Shares to be issued pursuant to the Issue***

Subject to receipt of the listing and trading approvals, the Rights Equity Shares proposed to be issued on a rights basis shall be listed and admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange. Unless otherwise permitted by the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Rights Equity Shares Allotted pursuant to the Issue will be listed as soon as practicable and all steps for completion of necessary formalities for listing and commencement of trading in the Rights Equity Shares will be taken within such period prescribed under the SEBI ICDR Regulations. Our Company has received in-principle approval from the NSE through letter bearing reference number NSE/LIST/52506 dated December 29, 2025 for listing of the Rights Equity Shares to be Allotted in the Issue. Our Company will apply to the Stock Exchange for final approvals for the listing and trading of the Rights Equity Shares subsequent to their Allotment. No assurance can be given regarding the active or sustained trading in the Rights Equity Shares or the price at which the Rights Equity Shares offered under the Issue will trade after the listing thereof.

The existing Equity Shares are listed and traded NSE (Symbol: SILGO) under the ISIN: INE01II01013. The Rights Equity Shares shall be credited to a temporary ISIN which will be frozen until the receipt of the final listing/ trading approvals from the Stock Exchange. Upon receipt of such listing and trading approvals, the Rights Equity Shares shall be debited from such temporary ISIN and credited to the new ISIN for the Rights Equity Shares and thereafter be available for trading and the temporary ISIN shall be permanently deactivated in the depository system of CDSL and NSDL.

In addition to the present ISIN for the existing Equity Shares, our Company would obtain a separate ISIN for the Rights Equity Shares for each Call, until fully paid-up. The Rights Equity Shares offered under this Issue will be traded under a separate ISIN after each Call for the period as may be applicable under the rules and regulations prior to the record date for the final Call Notice. The ISIN representing the Rights Equity Shares will be terminated after the Call Record Date for the final Call. On payment of the final Call Money in respect of the Rights Equity Shares, such Rights Equity Shares would be fully paid-up and merged with the existing ISIN of our Equity Shares.

The listing and trading of the Rights Equity Shares issued pursuant to the Issue shall be based on the current regulatory framework then applicable. Accordingly, any change in the regulatory regime would affect the listing and trading schedule.

In case our Company fails to obtain listing or trading permission from the Stock Exchange, our Company shall refund through verifiable means/unblock the respective ASBA Accounts, the entire monies received/blocked within four days of receipt of intimation from the Stock Exchange, rejecting the application for listing of the Rights Equity Shares, and if any such money is not refunded/ unblocked within fifteen days after our Company becomes liable to repay it, our Company and every director of our Company who is an officer-in-default shall, on and from the expiry of the fourth day, be jointly and severally liable to repay that money with interest at rates prescribed under applicable law.

- ***Subscription to the Issue by our Promoters and members of the Promoter Group***

For details of the intent and extent of subscription by our Promoters and members of the Promoter Group, see “*Summary of this Letter of Offer – Intention and extent of participation by our Promoters and Promoter Group with respect to (i) their rights entitlement; (ii) their intention to subscribe over and above their rights entitlement; and (iii) their intention to renounce their rights entitlement to specific investors*” on page 15.

- ***Rights of Holders of Equity Shares of our Company***

Subject to applicable laws, Equity Shareholders who have been Allotted Rights Equity Shares pursuant to the Issue shall have the following rights:

- (a) The right to receive dividend, if declared;
- (b) The right to receive surplus on liquidation;
- (c) The right to receive offers for rights shares and be allotted bonus shares, if announced;
- (d) The right to free transferability of Rights Equity Shares;
- (e) The right to attend general meetings of our Company and exercise voting powers in accordance with law, unless prohibited / restricted by law and as disclosed in this Letter of Offer; and
- (f) Such other rights as may be available to a shareholder of a listed public company under the Companies Act, 2013, the Memorandum of Association and the Articles of Association.

VII. GENERAL TERMS OF THE ISSUE

- ***Market Lot***

The Equity Shares of our Company shall be tradable only in dematerialized form. The market lot for Equity Shares in dematerialised mode is one Equity Share.

- ***Joint Holders***

Where two or more persons are registered as the holders of any Equity Shares, they shall be deemed to hold the same as the joint holders with the benefit of survivorship subject to the provisions contained in our Articles of Association. In case of Equity Shares held by joint holders, the Application submitted in physical mode to the Designated Branch of the SCSBs would be required to be signed by all the joint holders (in the same order as appearing in the records of the Depository) to be considered as valid for allotment of Equity Shares offered in the Issue.

- ***Nomination***

Nomination facility is available in respect of the Equity Shares in accordance with the provisions of the Section 72 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 19 of the Companies (Share Capital and Debenture) Rules, 2014.

Since the Allotment is in dematerialised form, there is no need to make a separate nomination for the Equity Shares to be Allotted in the Issue. Nominations registered with the respective DPs of the Investors would prevail. Any Investor holding Equity Shares in dematerialised form and desirous of changing the existing nomination is requested to inform its Depository Participant.

- ***Arrangements for Disposal of Odd Lots***

The Equity Shares shall be traded in dematerialised form only and, therefore, the marketable lot shall be one Equity Share and hence, no arrangements for disposal of odd lots are required.

- ***Restrictions on transfer and transmission of shares and on their consolidation/splitting***

There are no restrictions on transfer and transmission and on their consolidation/splitting of shares issued pursuant the Issue. However, the Investors should note that pursuant to the provisions of the SEBI Listing Regulations, with effect from April 1, 2019, except in case of transmission or transposition of securities, the request for transfer of securities shall not be affected unless the securities are held in the dematerialized form with a depository.

- ***Notices***

Our Company will send through email and speed post, the Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material only to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be physically dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Further, the Letter of Offer will be sent/ dispatched to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided their Indian address and who have made a request in this regard.

All notices to the Eligible Equity Shareholders required to be given by our Company shall be published in one English language national daily newspaper with wide circulation and one Hindi language national daily newspaper with wide circulation (Hindi also being the regional language of Jaipur, where our Registered Office is situated).

This Letter of Offer and the Application Form shall also be submitted with the Stock Exchange for making the same available on its website.

- ***Offer to Non-Resident Eligible Equity Shareholders/Investors***

As per Rule 7 of the FEMA NDI Rules, RBI has given general permission to Indian companies to issue rights equity shares to non-resident equity shareholders including additional rights equity shares. Further, as per the Master Direction on Foreign Investment in India dated January 4, 2018 issued by RBI, non-residents may, amongst other things, (i) subscribe for additional shares over and above their rights entitlements; (ii) renounce the shares offered to them either in full or part thereof in favour of a person named by them; or (iii) apply for the shares renounced in their favour. The permissions available under (i) and (ii) above are not available to investors who have been allotted such shares as Overseas Corporate Bodies. In terms of the FDI Policy and the FEMA NDI Rules, the foreign investment limit applicable to the sector in which our Company operates is 49% under the government approval route. Further, in terms of the applicable FEMA NDI Rules and the SEBI FPI Regulations, investments by FPIs in the Equity Shares is subject to certain limits, i.e., (i) the individual holding of an FPI (including its investor group (which means multiple entities registered as foreign portfolio investors and directly and indirectly having common ownership of more than 50% of common control)) shall be below 10% of our paid-up equity share capital, and (ii) the aggregate limit of all FPIs investments in our Company is up to 49% of the paid-up equity share capital of our Company. As on date of this Letter of Offer, our Company has not obtained the government approval for foreign investment through FDI route in terms of the FEMA NDI Rules. Accordingly, in terms of the FEMA NDI Rules, participation by person resident outside India in the Issue is not permitted through the FDI route and participation by person resident outside India in the Issue is restricted to participation under the foreign portfolio investment route, subject to compliance with conditions and restrictions prescribed under the FEMA NDI Rules, including the individual holding limit of below 10% of the post-Issue paid-up capital of our Company.

Applications received from NRIs and non-residents for allotment of Rights Equity Shares shall be, amongst other things, subject to the conditions imposed from time to time by RBI under FEMA in the matter of Application, refund of Application Money, Allotment of Rights Equity Shares and issue of Rights Entitlement Letters/ letters of Allotment/Allotment advice. If a non-resident or NRI Investor has specific approval from RBI or any other governmental authority, in connection with his shareholding in our Company, such person should enclose a copy of such approval with the Application details and send it to the Registrar at rightsissue@bigshargonline.com. It will be the sole responsibility of the Investors to ensure that the necessary approval from the RBI or the governmental authority is valid in order to make any investment in the Issue and our Company will not be responsible for any such allotments made by relying on such approvals.

The Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter and Application Form shall be sent only to the Indian addresses of the non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders on a reasonable efforts basis, who have provided an Indian address to our Company and located in jurisdictions where the offer and sale of the Rights Equity Shares may be permitted under laws of such jurisdictions. Eligible Equity Shareholders can access this Letter of Offer, the Letter of Offer and the Application Form (provided that the Eligible Equity Shareholder is eligible to subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares under applicable securities laws) from the

websites of the Registrar, our Company and the Stock Exchange. Further, Application Forms will be made available at Registered and Corporate Office of our Company for the non-resident Indian Applicants. Our Board may at its absolute discretion, agree to such terms and conditions as may be stipulated by RBI while approving the Allotment. The Rights Equity Shares purchased by non-residents shall be subject to the same conditions including restrictions in regard to the repatriation as are applicable to the original Equity Shares against which Rights Equity Shares are issued on rights basis.

An Application made shall be subject to the provisions of FEMA and the FEMA NDI Rules. Further, the shareholding on the basis of which an Eligible Equity Shareholder is entitled to their respective Rights Entitlement, must have been acquired and held as per the provisions of the FEMA NDI Rules.

In case of change of status of holders, i.e., from resident to non-resident, a new demat account must be opened. Any Application from a demat account which does not reflect the accurate status of the Applicant is liable to be rejected at the sole discretion of our Company.

The non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders can update their Indian address in the records maintained by the Registrar to the Issue and our Company by submitting their respective copies of self-attested proof of address, passport, etc. at rightsissue@bigshargonline.com / info@silgo.in.

ALLOTMENT OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES APPLIED FOR IN THE ISSUE CAN BE ALLOTTED ONLY IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM AND TO THE SAME DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT IN WHICH OUR EQUITY SHARES ARE HELD BY SUCH INVESTOR ON THE RECORD DATE. FOR DETAILS, SEE “ALLOTMENT ADVICE OR REFUND/ UNBLOCKING OF ASBA ACCOUNTS” ON PAGE 92.

VIII. ISSUE SCHEDULE

LAST DATE FOR CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS	Wednesday, January 07, 2026
ISSUE OPENING DATE	Wednesday, January 14, 2026
LAST DATE FOR ON MARKET RENUNCIATION OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS #	Friday, January 30, 2026
ISSUE CLOSING DATE*	Wednesday, February 04, 2026
FINALISATION OF BASIS OF ALLOTMENT (ON OR ABOUT)	Thursday, February 05, 2026
DATE OF ALLOTMENT (ON OR ABOUT)	Thursday, February 05, 2026
DATE OF CREDIT (ON OR ABOUT)	Friday, February 06, 2026
DATE OF LISTING (ON OR ABOUT)	Monday, February 09, 2026

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncees on or prior to the Issue Closing Date.

* Our Board will have the right to extend the Issue Period as it may determine from time to time but not exceeding 30 days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). Further, no withdrawal of Application shall be permitted by any Applicant after the Issue Closing Date.

Please note that if Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date, have not provided the details of their demat accounts to our Company or to the Registrar, they are required to provide their demat account details to our Company or the Registrar no later than two clear Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, i.e., Friday, January 30, 2026, to enable the credit of the Rights Entitlements by way of transfer from the Demat Suspense Account to their respective demat accounts, at least one day before the Issue Closing Date, i.e., Tuesday, February 03, 2026.

IX. BASIS OF ALLOTMENT

Subject to the provisions contained in the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter, the Application Form, the Articles of Association and the approval of the Designated Stock Exchange, our Board will proceed to Allot the Rights Equity Shares in the following order of priority:

- Full Allotment to those Eligible Equity Shareholders who have applied for their Rights Entitlements of Rights Equity Shares either in full or in part and also to the Renouncee(s) who has or have applied for Rights Equity Shares renounced in their favour, in full or in part.
- Eligible Equity Shareholders whose fractional entitlements are being ignored and Eligible Equity Shareholders with zero entitlement, would be given preference in allotment of one Additional Rights Equity Share each if they apply for Additional

Rights Equity Shares. Allotment under this head shall be considered if there are any unsubscribed Rights Equity Shares after allotment under (a) above. If number of Rights Equity Shares required for Allotment under this head are more than the number of Rights Equity Shares available after Allotment under (a) above, the Allotment would be made on a fair and equitable basis in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchange and will not be a preferential allotment.

- (c) Allotment to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who having applied for all the Rights Equity Shares offered to them as part of the Issue, have also applied for Additional Rights Equity Shares. The Allotment of such Additional Rights Equity Shares will be made as far as possible on an equitable basis having due regard to the number of Equity Shares held by them on the Record Date, provided there are any unsubscribed Rights Equity Shares after making full Allotment in (a) and (b) above. The Allotment of such Rights Equity Shares will be at the sole discretion of our Board in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchange, as a part of the Issue and will not be a preferential allotment.
- (d) Allotment to Renouncees who having applied for all the Rights Equity Shares renounced in their favour, have applied for Additional Rights Equity Shares provided there is surplus available after making full Allotment under (a), (b) and (c) above. The Allotment of such Rights Equity Shares will be made on a proportionate basis having due regard to the number of Rights Entitlement held by them as on Issue Closing Date and in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchange, as a part of the Issue and will not be a preferential allotment.
- (e) Allotment to any specific investor(s) disclosed by our Company in terms of the SEBI ICDR Regulations before opening of the Issue, provided that there is surplus available after making full Allotment under (a), (b), (c) and (d) above. The Allotment of such Rights Equity Shares will be at the sole discretion of our Board in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchange, as a part of the Issue and will not be a preferential allotment.
- (f) Allotment to any other person, subject to applicable laws, that our Board may deem fit, provided there is surplus available after making Allotment under (a), (b), (c) (d) & (e) above, & the decision of our Board in this regard shall be final & binding.

After taking into account Allotment to be made under (a) to (e) above, if there is any unsubscribed portion, the same shall be deemed to be 'unsubscribed'.

Upon approval of the Basis of Allotment by the Designated Stock Exchange, the Registrar shall send to the Controlling Branches, a list of the Investors who have been allocated Rights Equity Shares in the Issue, along with:

1. The amount to be transferred from the ASBA Account to the separate bank account opened by our Company for the Issue, for each successful Application;
2. The date by which the funds referred to above, shall be transferred to the aforesaid bank account; and
3. The details of rejected ASBA applications, if any, to enable the SCSBs to unblock the respective ASBA Accounts.
4. Further, the list of Applicants eligible for refund with corresponding amount will also be shared with Banker to the Issue to refund such Applicants.

X. ALLOTMENT ADVICE OR REFUND/ UNBLOCKING OF ASBA ACCOUNTS

Our Company will send/ dispatch Allotment advice, refund intimations, if applicable, or demat credit of securities and/or letters of regret, only to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address; along with crediting the Allotted Rights Equity Shares to the respective beneficiary accounts (only in dematerialised mode) or in Demat Suspense Account (in respect of Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form on the Allotment Date) or issue instructions for unblocking the funds in the respective ASBA Accounts, if any, within a period of 15 days from the Issue Closing Date. In case of failure to do so, our Company and our Directors who are "officers in default" shall pay interest at such other rate as specified under applicable law from the expiry of such 15 days' period.

The Rights Entitlements will be credited in the dematerialized form using electronic credit under the depository system and the Allotment advice shall be sent, through a mail, to the Indian mail address provided to our Company or at the address recorded with the Depository.

In the case of non-resident Investors who remit their Application Money from funds held in the NRE or the FCNR Accounts, unblocking refunds and/or payment of interest or dividend and other disbursements, if any, shall be credited to such accounts.

Where an Applicant has applied for Additional Rights Equity Shares in the Issue and is Allotted a lesser number of Rights Equity Shares than applied for, the excess Application Money paid/blocked shall be refunded/unblocked. The unblocking of ASBA funds / refund of monies shall be completed be within such period as prescribed under the SEBI ICDR Regulations. In the event

that there is a delay in making refunds beyond such period as prescribed under applicable law, our Company shall pay the requisite interest at such rate as prescribed under applicable law.

Payment Terms

The payment schedule in relation to the Issue Price of the Rights Equity Shares is as follows:

AMOUNT PAYABLE PER RIGHTS EQUITY SHARE	FACE VALUE (₹)	PREMIUM (₹)	TOTAL (₹)
On Application	5	25	30 ⁽¹⁾
One or more subsequent Call(s) as determined by our Board at its sole discretion, from time to time.	5	25	30 ⁽²⁾
Total	10	50	60

⁽¹⁾ Constitutes 50% of the Issue Price.

⁽²⁾ Constitutes 50% of the Issue Price

Note: Our Board retains the right to decide the timings of the Calls and the amount payable on each Call, on account of business requirements and other commercial considerations, subject to compliance with applicable laws

Rights Equity Shares in respect of which the Calls payable remains unpaid may be forfeited, after the due date for payment of the balance amount due in accordance with the Companies Act, 2013 and our Articles of Association.

Payment of Call Money

In accordance with the SEBI ICDR Master Circular, with respect to additional payment mechanism (i.e. ASBA, etc.) for payment of balance money in calls for partly paid specified securities issued by the listed entity, the Investor may make payment of the Call Money using ASBA Mechanism through the Designated Branch of the SCSB or through online/electronic through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) by authorizing the SCSB to block an amount, equivalent to the amount payable on Call Money, in the Investor's ASBA Account. The Investor may also use the facility of linked online trading, demat and bank account (3-in-1 type account), if provided by their broker, for making payment of the Call Money.

Separate ISIN for Rights Equity Shares

In addition to the present ISIN for the existing Equity Shares, our Company would obtain a separate ISIN for the Rights Equity Shares for each Call, until fully paid-up. The Rights Equity Shares offered under this Issue will be traded under a separate ISIN after each Call for the period as may be applicable under the rules and regulations prior to the record date for the final Call Notice. The ISIN representing the Rights Equity Shares will be terminated after the Call Record Date for the final Call. On payment of the final Call Money in respect of the Rights Equity Shares, such Rights Equity Shares would be fully paid-up and merged with the existing ISIN of our Equity Shares.

XI. PAYMENT OF REFUND

• Mode of making refunds

The payment of refund, if any, including in the event of oversubscription or failure to list or otherwise would be done through any of the following modes.

- Unblocking amounts blocked using ASBA facility.
- NACH** – National Automated Clearing House is a consolidated system of electronic clearing service. Payment of refund would be done through NACH for Applicants having an account at one of the centres specified by RBI, where such facility has been made available. This would be subject to availability of complete bank account details including a Magnetic Ink Character Recognition (“**MICR**”) code wherever applicable from the depository. The payment of refund through NACH is mandatory for Applicants having a bank account at any of the centres where NACH facility has been made available by RBI (subject to availability of all information for crediting the refund through NACH including the MICR code as appearing on a cheque leaf, from the depositories), except where Applicant is otherwise disclosed as eligible to get refunds through NEFT or Direct Credit or RTGS.
- National Electronic Fund Transfer (“NEFT”)** – Payment of refund shall be undertaken through NEFT wherever the Investors' bank has been assigned the Indian Financial System Code (“**IFSC Code**”), which can be linked to a MICR, allotted to that particular bank branch. IFSC Code will be obtained from the website of RBI as on a date immediately prior to the date of payment of refund, duly mapped with MICR numbers. Wherever the Investors have registered their nine digit MICR number and their bank account number with the Registrar to our Company or with the Depository Participant while opening and operating the demat account, the same will be duly mapped with the IFSC Code of that particular bank branch

and the payment of refund will be made to the Investors through this method.

- (d) **Direct Credit** – Investors having bank accounts with the Bankers to the Issue shall be eligible to receive refunds through direct credit. Charges, if any, levied by the relevant bank(s) for the same would be borne by our Company.
- (e) **RTGS** – If the refund amount exceeds ₹0.20 million, the Investors have the option to receive refund through RTGS. Such eligible Investors who indicate their preference to receive refund through RTGS are required to provide the IFSC Code in the Application Form. In the event the same is not provided, refund shall be made through NACH or any other eligible mode. Charges, if any, levied by the Investor's bank receiving the credit would be borne by the Investor.
- (f) For all other Investors, the refund orders will be dispatched through speed post or registered post subject to applicable laws. Such refunds will be made by cheques, pay orders or demand drafts drawn in favour of the sole/first Investor and payable at par.
- (g) Credit of refunds to Investors in any other electronic manner, permissible by SEBI from time to time.

Refund payment to non-residents

The Application Money will be unblocked in the ASBA Account of the non-resident Applicants, details of which were provided in the Application Form.

XII. ALLOTMENT ADVICE OR DEMAT CREDIT OF SECURITIES

The demat credit of securities to the respective beneficiary accounts will be credited within 15 days from the Issue Closing Date or such other timeline in accordance with applicable laws.

• Receipt of the Rights Equity Shares in Dematerialized Form

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES APPLIED FOR UNDER THE ISSUE CAN BE ALLOTTED ONLY IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM AND TO (A) THE SAME DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT/ CORRESPONDING PAN IN WHICH THE EQUITY SHARES ARE HELD BY SUCH INVESTOR ON THE RECORD DATE, OR (B) THE DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT, DETAILS OF WHICH HAVE BEEN PROVIDED TO OUR COMPANY OR THE REGISTRAR AT LEAST TWO CLEAR WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE ISSUE CLOSING DATE BY THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDER HOLDING EQUITY SHARES IN PHYSICAL FORM AS ON THE RECORD DATE.

Investors shall be Allotted the Rights Equity Shares in dematerialized (electronic) form. Our Company has signed two agreements with the respective Depositories and the Registrar to the Issue, which enables the Investors to hold and trade in the securities issued by our Company in a dematerialized form, instead of holding the Equity Shares in the form of physical certificates:

- a) Tripartite agreement dated September 10, 2018, amongst our Company, NSDL and the Registrar to the Issue; and
- b) Tripartite agreement dated August 27, 2018, amongst our Company, CDSL and the Registrar to the Issue.

INVESTORS MAY PLEASE NOTE THAT THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES CAN BE TRADED ON THE STOCK EXCHANGE ONLY IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM.

The procedure for availing the facility for Allotment of Rights Equity Shares in the Issue in the dematerialised form is as under:

1. Open a beneficiary account with any depository participant (care should be taken that the beneficiary account should carry the name of the holder in the same manner as is registered in the records of our Company. In the case of joint holding, the beneficiary account should be opened carrying the names of the holders in the same order as registered in the records of our Company). In case of Investors having various folios in our Company with different joint holders, the Investors will have to open separate accounts for such holdings. Those Investors who have already opened such beneficiary account(s) need not adhere to this step.
2. It should be ensured that the depository account is in the name(s) of the Investors and the names are in the same order as in the records of our Company or the Depositories.
3. The responsibility for correctness of information filled in the Application Form vis-a-vis such information with the Investor's depository participant, would rest with the Investor. Investors should ensure that the names of the Investors and the order in which they appear in Application Form should be the same as registered with the Investor's depository participant.
4. If incomplete or incorrect beneficiary account details are given in the Application Form, the Investor will not get any Rights Equity Shares and the Application Form will be rejected.
5. The Rights Equity Shares will be allotted to Applicants only in dematerialized form and would be directly credited to the beneficiary account as given in the Application Form after verification. Allotment advice, refund order (if any) would be sent through physical dispatch, by the Registrar but the Applicant's depository participant will provide to him the confirmation of the

credit of such Rights Equity Shares to the Applicant's depository account.

6. Non-transferable Allotment advice/ refund intimation will be directly sent to the Investors by the Registrar, on their registered email address or through physical dispatch.
7. Renouncees will also have to provide the necessary details about their beneficiary account for Allotment of Rights Equity Shares in the Issue. In case these details are incomplete or incorrect, the Application is liable to be rejected.
8. Dividend or other benefits with respect to the Equity Shares held in dematerialized form would be paid to those Equity Shareholders whose names appear in the list of beneficial owners given by the Depository Participant to our Company as on the date of the book closure.
9. Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date, and who have not provided the details of their demat accounts to our Company or to the Registrar at least two clear Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, shall not be able to apply in the Issue.

XIII. IMPERSONATION

Attention of the Investors is specifically drawn to the provisions of sub-section (1) of Section 38 of the Companies Act, 2013 which is reproduced below:

“Any person who –

- a) makes or abets making of an application in a fictitious name to a company for acquiring, or subscribing for, its securities; or*
- b) makes or abets making of multiple applications to a company in different names or in different combinations of his name or surname for acquiring or subscribing for its securities; or*
- c) otherwise induces directly or indirectly a company to allot, or register any transfer of, securities to him, or to any other person in a fictitious name, shall be liable for action under Section 447.”*

The liability prescribed under Section 447 of the Companies Act, 2013 for fraud involving an amount of at least ₹1.00 million or 1% of the turnover of the company, whichever is lower, includes imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months extending up to 10 years and fine of an amount not less than the amount involved in the fraud, extending up to three times such amount (provided that where the fraud involves public interest, such term shall not be less than three years.) Further, where the fraud involves an amount less than ₹1.00 million or one per cent of the turnover of the company, whichever is lower, and does not involve public interest, any person guilty of such fraud shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to five years or with fine which may extend to ₹5.00 million or with both.

XIV. UTILISATION OF ISSUE PROCEEDS

Our Board declares that:

- A. All monies received out of the Issue shall be transferred to a separate bank account;
- B. Details of all monies utilized out of the Issue referred to under (A) above shall be disclosed, and continue to be disclosed till the time any part of the Issue Proceeds remains unutilised, under an appropriate separate head in the balance sheet of our Company indicating the purpose for which such monies have been utilised; and
- C. Details of all unutilized monies out of the Issue referred to under (A) above, if any, shall be disclosed under an appropriate separate head in the balance sheet of our Company indicating the form in which such unutilized monies have been invested.

XV. UNDERTAKINGS BY OUR COMPANY

Our Company undertakes the following:

- 1) The complaints received in respect of the Issue shall be attended to by our Company expeditiously and satisfactorily.
- 2) All steps for completion of the necessary formalities for listing and commencement of trading at Stock Exchange where the Equity Shares are to be listed will be taken by our Board within the time limit specified by SEBI.
- 3) The funds required for making refunds / unblocking to unsuccessful Applicants as per the mode(s) disclosed shall be made available to the Registrar by our Company.
- 4) Where refunds are made through electronic transfer of funds, a suitable communication shall be sent to the Investor within 15 days of the Issue Closing Date, giving details of the banks where refunds shall be credited along with amount and expected date of electronic credit of refund.
- 5) In case of refund / unblocking of the Application Money for unsuccessful Applicants or part of the Application Money in case of proportionate Allotment, a suitable communication shall be sent to the Applicants.

- 6) No further issue of securities shall be made till the securities offered through the Letter of Offer are listed or till the application monies are refunded on account of non-listing, under subscription, etc., other than as disclosed in accordance with Regulation 97 of SEBI ICDR Regulations.
- 7) Adequate arrangements shall be made to collect all ASBA Applications.
- 8) As on date, our Company does not have any convertible debt instruments.
- 9) Our Company shall comply with such disclosure and accounting norms specified by SEBI from time to time.

XVI. INVESTOR GRIEVANCES, COMMUNICATION AND IMPORTANT LINKS

1. Please read the Letter of Offer carefully before taking any action. The instructions contained in the Application Form and the Rights Entitlement Letter are an integral part of the conditions of this Letter of Offer and must be carefully followed; otherwise the Application is liable to be rejected.
2. All enquiries in connection with this Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter or Application Form must be addressed (quoting the registered folio number in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date or the DP ID and Client ID number, the Application Form number and the name of the first Eligible Equity Shareholder as mentioned on the Application Form and superscribed "Silgo Retail Limited – Rights Issue" on the envelope and postmarked in India) to the Registrar at the following address:

Registrar to the Issue

BIGSHARE SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED

Registered Address: Office No. 36-2, 6th Floor, Pinnacle Business Park,
 Next to Ahura Center, Mahakali Caves Road, Andheri East, Mumbai-400093
 Tel: +91 22-6263 8200
 Fax No.: +91 22-6263 8299
 Contact Person: Mr. Suraj Gupta
 Email Id: rightsissue@bigshareonline.com
 Website: www.bigshareonline.com
 SEBI Registration Number: INR000001385

3. In accordance with SEBI ICDR Master Circular, frequently asked questions and online/ electronic dedicated investor helpdesk for guidance on the Application process and resolution of difficulties faced by the Investors will be available on the website of the Registrar (www.bigshareonline.com). Further, helpline number provided by the Registrar for guidance on the Application process and resolution of difficulties is 18003094001.
4. The Investors can visit following links for the below-mentioned purposes:
 - a) Frequently asked questions and online/ electronic dedicated investor helpdesk for guidance on the Application process and resolution of difficulties faced by the Investors: www.bigshareonline.com
 - b) Updation of Indian address/ e-mail address/ phone or mobile number in the records maintained by the Registrar or our Company: www.bigshareonline.com
 - c) Updation of demat account details by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding shares in physical form: www.bigshareonline.com
 - d) Submission of self-attested PAN, client master sheet and demat account details by non- resident Eligible Equity Shareholders: www.bigshareonline.com

The Issue will remain open for a minimum seven days. However, our Board will have the right to extend the Issue Period as it may determine from time to time but not exceeding 30 days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Closing Date). Further, no withdrawal of Application shall be permitted by any Applicant after the Issue Closing Date.

RESTRICTIONS ON FOREIGN OWNERSHIP OF INDIAN SECURITIES

Foreign investment in Indian securities is regulated through the Industrial Policy, 1991, of the Government of India and FEMA. While the Industrial Policy, 1991, of the Government of India, prescribes the limits and the conditions subject to which foreign investment can be made in different sectors of the Indian economy, FEMA regulates the precise manner in which such investment may be made. Under the Industrial Policy, 1991, unless specifically restricted, foreign investment is freely permitted in all sectors of the Indian economy up to any extent and without any prior approvals, but the foreign investor is required to follow certain prescribed procedures for making such investment. The RBI and the concerned ministries/ departments are responsible for granting approval for foreign investment.

The Government has, from time to time, made policy pronouncements on FDI through press notes and press releases. The FDI Policy consolidated and superseded all previous press notes, press releases and clarifications on FDI issued by the DPIIT that were in force and effect as on October 15, 2020. The Government proposes to update the consolidated circular on FDI policy once every year and therefore, FDI Policy will be valid until the DPIIT issues an updated circular. In terms of the FDI Policy and the FEMA NDI Rules, the foreign investment limit applicable to the sector in which our Company operates is 49% under the government approval route.

The Government has from time to time made policy pronouncements on FDI through press notes and press releases which are notified by RBI as amendments to FEMA. In case of any conflict, the relevant notification under FEMA NDI Rules will prevail. The payment of inward remittance and reporting requirements are stipulated under the Foreign Exchange Management (Mode of Payment and Reporting of Non-Debt Instruments) Regulations, 2019 issued by RBI.

The transfer of shares between an Indian resident and a non-resident does not require the prior approval of RBI, provided that (i) the activities of the investee company falls under the automatic route as provided in the FDI Policy and FEMA and transfer does not attract the provisions of the SEBI Takeover Regulations; (ii) the non- resident shareholding is within the sectoral limits under the FDI Policy; and (iii) the pricing is in accordance with the guidelines prescribed by SEBI and RBI. Further, in accordance with Press Note No. 3 (2020 Series), dated April 17, 2020 issued by the DPIIT and the Foreign Exchange Management (Non-debt Instruments) Amendment Rules, 2020 which came into effect from April 22, 2020, any investment, subscription, purchase or sale of equity instruments by entities of a country which shares land border with India or where the beneficial owner of an investment into India is situated in or is a citizen of any such country ("**Restricted Investors**"), will require prior approval of the Government, as prescribed in the FDI Policy and the FEMA NDI Rules. Further, in the event of transfer of ownership of any existing or future foreign direct investment in an entity in India, directly or indirectly, resulting in the beneficial ownership falling within the aforesaid restriction/ purview, such subsequent change in the beneficial ownership will also require approval of the Government. Furthermore, on April 22, 2020, the Ministry of Finance, Government of India has also made a similar amendment to the FEMA NDI Rules. Pursuant to the Foreign Exchange Management (Non-debt Instruments) (Fourth Amendment) Rules, 2020, a multilateral bank or fund, of which India is a member, shall not be treated as an entity of a particular country nor shall any country be treated as the beneficial owner of the investments of such bank of fund in India.

Please also note that pursuant to Circular no. 14 dated September 16, 2003 issued by RBI, Overseas Corporate Bodies ("**OCBs**") have been derecognized as an eligible class of investors and RBI has subsequently issued the Foreign Exchange Management (Withdrawal of General Permission to Overseas Corporate Bodies (OCBs)) Regulations, 2003. Any Investor being an OCB is required not to be under the adverse notice of RBI and in order to apply for the issue as an incorporated non-resident must do so in accordance with the FDI Policy and FEMA NDI Rules. Further, while investing in the Issue, the Investors are deemed to have obtained the necessary approvals, as required, under applicable laws and the obligation to obtain such approvals shall be upon the Investors. Our Company shall not be under an obligation to obtain any approval under any of the applicable laws on behalf of the Investors and shall not be liable in case of failure on part of the Investors to obtain such approvals.

The above information is given for the benefit of the Applicants / Investors. Our Company is not liable for any amendments or modification or changes in applicable laws or regulations, which may occur after the date of this Letter of Offer. Investors are advised to make their independent investigations and ensure that the number of Rights Equity Shares applied for do not exceed the applicable limits under laws or regulations.

RESTRICTIONS ON PURCHASES AND REALES

No action has been taken or will be taken to permit an offering of the Rights Entitlements or the Rights Equity Shares to occur in any jurisdiction, or the possession, circulation, or distribution of this Letter of Offer or any other Issue Material in any jurisdiction where action for such purpose is required, except that this Letter of Offer will be filed with SEBI and the Stock Exchange.

Pursuant to the requirements of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and other applicable laws, the Rights Entitlements will be credited to the demat account of the Eligible Equity Shareholders who are Equity Shareholders as on the Record Date, however, the Issue Materials will be sent/ dispatched only to such Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided an Indian address to our Company and only such Eligible Equity Shareholders are permitted to participate in the Issue. The credit of Rights Entitlement does not constitute an offer, invitation to offer or solicitation for participation in the Issue, whether directly or indirectly, and only dispatch of the Issue Material shall constitute an offer, invitation or solicitation for participation in the Issue in accordance with the terms of the Issue Material. Furthermore, receipt of the Issue Materials (including by way of electronic means) will not constitute an offer, invitation to or solicitation by anyone in (i) the United States or (ii) any jurisdiction or in any circumstances in which such an offer, invitation or solicitation is unlawful or not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such an offer, invitation or solicitation. In those circumstances, the Letter of Offer and any other Issue Materials must be treated as sent for information only and should not be acted upon for subscription to Rights Equity Shares and should not be copied or re-distributed, in part or full. Accordingly, persons receiving a copy of the Issue Materials should not distribute or send the Issue Materials in or into any jurisdiction where to do so, would or might contravene local securities laws or regulations, or would subject our Company or its affiliates to any filing or registration requirement (other than in India). If Issue Material is received by any person in any such jurisdiction or the United States, they must not seek to subscribe to the Rights Equity Shares.

The Rights Entitlement and the Rights Equity Shares may not be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, and this Letter of Offer and any other Issue Materials may not be distributed, in whole or in part, in or into in (i) the United States or (ii) any jurisdiction other than India except in accordance with legal requirements applicable in such jurisdiction.

Investors are advised to consult their legal counsel prior to accepting any provisional allotment of Rights Equity Shares, applying for excess Rights Equity Shares or making any offer, renunciation, sale, resale, pledge or other transfer of the Rights Entitlements or the Rights Equity Shares.

This Letter of Offer and its accompanying documents are supplied to you solely for your information and may not be reproduced, redistributed or passed on, directly or indirectly, to any other person or published, in whole or in part, for any purpose.

Each person who exercises the Rights Entitlements and subscribes for the Rights Equity Shares, or who purchases the Rights Entitlements or the Rights Equity Shares shall do so in accordance with the restrictions set out above and below.

No offer in the United States

The Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares have not been, and will not be, registered under the U.S Securities Act and may not be offered or sold within the United States, except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the U.S. Securities Act and applicable state securities laws. Accordingly, the Rights Equity Shares are only being offered and in “offshore transactions” as defined in, and in reliance on, Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act to Eligible Equity Shareholders located in jurisdictions where such offer and sale is permitted under the laws of such jurisdictions. The offering to which this Letter of Offer relates is not, and under no circumstances is to be construed as, an offering of any Rights Entitlements or Rights Equity Shares for sale in the United States or as a solicitation therein of an offer to buy any of the said securities. Accordingly, you should not forward or transmit this Letter of Offer into the United States at any time.

Representations, Warranties and Agreements by Purchasers

The Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares are being offered in “offshore transactions”, as defined in, and in reliance on, Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act.

In addition to the applicable representations, warranties and agreements set forth above, each purchaser outside the United States by accepting the delivery of this Letter of Offer and its accompanying documents, submitting an Application Form for the exercise of any Rights Entitlements and subscription for any Rights Equity Shares and accepting delivery of any Rights Entitlements or any Rights Equity Shares, will be deemed to have represented, warranted and agreed as follows on behalf of itself and, if it is acquiring the Rights Entitlements or the Rights Equity Shares as a fiduciary or agent for one or more investor

accounts, on behalf of each owner of such account (such person being the “**purchaser**”, which term shall include the owners of the investor accounts on whose behalf the person acts as fiduciary or agent):

1. The purchaser (i) is aware that the Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act and are being distributed and offered outside the United States in reliance on Regulation S, (ii) is, and the persons, if any, for whose account it is acquiring such Rights Entitlements and/or the Rights Equity Shares are, outside the United States and eligible to subscribe for Rights Entitlements and Rights Equity Shares in compliance with applicable securities laws, and (iii) is acquiring the Rights Entitlements and/or the Rights Equity Shares in an offshore transaction meeting the requirements of Regulation S.
2. No offer or sale of the Rights Entitlements or the Rights Equity Shares to the purchaser is the result of any “directed selling efforts” (as defined in Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act).
3. The purchaser is, and the persons, if any, for whose account it is acquiring the Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares are, entitled to subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares, and the sale of the Rights Equity Shares to it will not require any filing or registration by, or qualification of, our Company with any court or administrative, governmental or regulatory agency or body, under the laws of any jurisdiction which apply to the purchaser or such persons.
4. The purchaser, and each account for which it is acting, satisfies (i) all suitability standards for investors in investments in the Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares imposed by the jurisdiction of its residence, and (ii) is eligible to subscribe and is subscribing for the Rights Equity Shares and Rights Entitlements in compliance with applicable securities and other laws of our jurisdiction of residence.
5. The purchaser has the full power and authority to make the acknowledgements, representations, warranties and agreements contained herein and to exercise the Rights Entitlements and subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares, and, if the purchaser is exercising the Rights Entitlements and acquiring the Rights Equity Shares as a fiduciary or agent for one or more investor accounts, the purchaser has the full power and authority to make the acknowledgements, representations, warranties and agreements contained herein and to exercise the Rights Entitlements and subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares on behalf of each owner of such account.
6. If any Rights Entitlements were bought by the purchaser or otherwise transferred to the purchaser by a third party (other than our Company), the purchaser was in India at the time of such purchase or transfer.
7. The purchaser is aware and understands (and each account for which it is acting has been advised and understands) that an investment in the Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares involves a considerable degree of risk and that the Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares are a speculative investment.
8. The purchaser understands (and each account for which it is acting has been advised and understands) that no action has been or will be taken to permit an offering of the Rights Entitlements or the Rights Equity Shares in any jurisdiction (other than the filing of this Letter of Offer with SEBI and the Stock Exchange); and it will not offer, resell, pledge or otherwise transfer any of the Rights Entitlements except in India or the Rights Equity Shares which it may acquire, or any beneficial interests therein, in any jurisdiction or in any circumstances in which such offer or sale is not authorised or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer, sale, solicitation or invitation except under circumstances that will result in compliance with any applicable laws and/or regulations.
9. The purchaser (or any account for which it is acting) is an Eligible Equity Shareholder and has received an invitation from our Company, addressed to it and inviting it to participate in the Issue.
10. None of the purchaser, any of its affiliates or any person acting on its or their behalf has taken or will take, directly or indirectly, any action designed to, or which might be expected to, cause or result in the stabilization or manipulation of the price of any security of our Company to facilitate the sale or resale of the Rights Entitlements or the Rights Equity Shares pursuant to the Issue.
11. Prior to making any investment decision to exercise the Rights Entitlements and renounce and/or subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares, the Investor (i) will have consulted with its own legal, regulatory, tax, business, investment, financial and accounting advisers in each jurisdiction in connection herewith to the extent it has deemed necessary; (ii) will have carefully read and reviewed a copy of this Letter of Offer and its accompanying documents; (iii) will have possessed and carefully read and reviewed all information relating to our Company and our Group and the Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares which it believes is necessary or appropriate for the purpose of making its investment decision,

including, without limitation, the Exchange Information (as defined below); (iv) will have conducted its own due diligence on our Company and the Issue, and will have made its own investment decisions based upon its own judgement, due diligence and advice from such advisers as it has deemed necessary and will not have relied upon any recommendation, promise, representation or warranty of or view expressed by or on behalf of our Company or its affiliates (including any research reports) (other than, with respect to our Company and any information contained in this Letter of Offer); and (vi) will have made its own determination that any investment decision to exercise the Rights Entitlements and subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares is suitable and appropriate, both in the nature and number of Rights Equity Shares being subscribed.

12. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, (i) the purchaser acknowledges that the Equity Shares are listed on National Stock Exchange of India Limited and our Company is therefore required to publish certain business, financial and other information in accordance with the rules and practices of National Stock Exchange of India Limited (which includes, but is not limited to, a description of the nature of our Company's business and our Company's most recent balance sheet and profit and loss account, and similar statements for preceding years together with the information on its website and its press releases, announcements, investor education presentations, annual reports, collectively constitutes "Exchange Information"), and that it has had access to such information without undue difficulty and has reviewed such Exchange Information as it has deemed necessary; and (ii) none of our Company or any of its affiliates has made any representations or recommendations to it, express or implied, with respect to our Company, the Rights Entitlements, the Rights Equity Shares or the accuracy, completeness or adequacy of the Exchange Information.
13. The purchaser acknowledges that (i) any information that it has received or will receive relating to or in connection with the Issue, and the Rights Entitlements or the Rights Equity Shares, including this Letter of Offer and the Exchange Information (collectively, the "Information"), has been prepared solely by our Company.
14. The purchaser will not hold our Company or their affiliates responsible for any misstatements in or omissions to the Information or in any other written or oral information provided by our Company to it.
15. The purchaser understands that its receipt of the Rights Entitlements and any subscription it may make for the Rights Equity Shares will be subject to and based upon all the terms, conditions, representations, warranties, acknowledgements, agreements and undertakings and other information contained in this Letter of Offer and the Application Form. The purchaser understands that none of our Company, the Registrar or any other person acting on behalf of us will accept subscriptions from any person, or the agent of any person, who appears to be, or who we, the Registrar, or any other person acting on behalf of us have reason to believe is in the United States, or is ineligible to participate in the Issue under applicable securities laws.
16. The purchaser subscribed to the Rights Equity Shares for investment purposes and not with a view to the distribution or resale thereof. If in the future the purchaser decides to offer, sell, pledge or otherwise transfer any of the Rights Equity Shares, the purchaser shall only offer, sell, pledge or otherwise transfer such Rights Equity Shares (i) outside the United States in a transaction complying with Rule 903 or Rule 904 of Regulation S and in accordance with all applicable laws of any other jurisdiction, including India or (ii) in the United States pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act and applicable state securities laws.
17. The purchaser is, and the persons, if any, for whose account it is acquiring the Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares are, entitled to subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares.
18. If the purchaser is outside India, the sale of the Rights Equity Shares to it will not require any filing or registration by, or qualification of, our Company with any court or administrative, governmental or regulatory agency or body, under the laws of any jurisdiction which apply to the purchaser or such persons.
19. If the purchaser is outside India, the purchaser, and each account for which it is acting, satisfies (i) all suitability standards for investors in investments in the Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares imposed by all jurisdictions applicable to it, and (ii) is eligible to subscribe and is subscribing for the Rights Equity Shares and Rights Entitlements in compliance with applicable securities and other laws of all jurisdictions of residence.
20. The purchaser is authorized to consummate the purchase of the Rights Equity Shares sold pursuant to the Issue in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations.

21. Except for the sale of Rights Equity Shares on the Stock Exchange, the purchaser agrees, upon a proposed transfer of the Rights Equity Shares, to notify any purchaser of such Equity Shares or the executing broker, as applicable, of any transfer restrictions that are applicable to the Rights Equity Shares being sold.
22. The purchaser shall hold our Company harmless from any and all costs, claims, liabilities and expenses (including legal fees and expenses) arising out of or in connection with any breach of its representations, warranties or agreements set forth above and elsewhere in this Letter of Offer. The indemnity set forth in this paragraph shall survive the resale of the Rights Equity Shares.
23. The purchaser acknowledges that our Company, its affiliates and others will rely upon the truth and accuracy of the foregoing acknowledgements, representations and agreements.

MATERIAL CONTRACTS AND DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION

The copies of the following contracts which have been entered or are to be entered into by our Company (not being contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business carried on by our Company or contracts entered into more than two years before the date of this Letter of Offer) which are or may be deemed material have been entered or are to be entered into by our Company. Copies of the documents for inspection referred to hereunder, may be inspected at the Registered Office between 10 a.m. and 5 p.m. on all working days from the date of this Letter of Offer until the Issue Closing Date or the material contracts shall be made available for inspection through online means. Additionally, any person intending to inspect the abovementioned contracts and documents electronically, may do so, by writing an email to info@silgo.in

I. Material Contracts for the Issue

- i. Registrar Agreement dated December 12, 2025 entered into amongst our Company and the Registrar to the Issue.
- ii. Banker to the Issue Agreement dated December 12, 2025, between our Company, Registrar and the Bankers to the Issue.
- iii. Monitoring Agency Agreement dated December 12, 2025, between our Company and the Monitoring Agency.

II. Material Documents

- i. Certified copies of the updated Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association of our Company as amended from time to time.
- ii. Certificate of incorporation dated January 09, 2016.
- iii. Fresh certificate of incorporation consequent to conversion of our Company from private limited to public limited and the change in its name from 'Silgo Retail Private Limited' to 'Silgo Retail Limited' dated July 28, 2018.
- iv. Annual Reports of the Company for the financial years ended March 31, 2023, March 31, 2024, and March 31, 2025.
- v. Resolution of the Board of Directors dated December 12, 2025 in relation to the Issue.
- vi. Resolution of the Board of Directors dated December 12, 2025 approving and adopting this Letter of Offer.
- vii. Resolution of the Board of Directors dated December 30, 2025 in relation to the terms of the Issue including the Record Date, Issue Price and Rights Entitlement Ratio.
- viii. Resolution of the Board of Directors dated January 02, 2026 approving and adopting this Letter of Offer.
- ix. The Audited Financial Statements and the audit report for financial year ended March 31, 2025 issued by our Statutory Auditor thereon, dated May 21, 2025.
- x. The Limited Reviewed Consolidated Financial Results for the six-month period ended September 30, 2025
- xi. Letter of Award dated January 16, 2025 by Maharashtra State Electricity Distribution Co. Ltd.
- xii. Power Purchase Agreement dated March 28, 2025 entered between Hare Krishna Creative Realty Private Limited and Maharashtra State Distribution Company Limited.
- xiii. Share Purchase And Shareholders Agreement dated August 14, 2025 amongst Silgo Retail Limited and Hare Krishna Metallica Private Limited and Hare Krishna Creative Realty Private Limited
- xiv. Letter of Intent dated October 28, 2025 by Aseem Infrastructure Finance Limited
- xv. Detailed Public Report dated December 05, 2025 by M/s Rentech Infra Advisors, Consultants
- xvi. Inter Corporate Loan Agreement (Unsecured) dated December 12, 2025 entered into by and between Silgo Retail Limited and Hare Krishna Creative Realty Private Limited.
- xvii. Consent of our Directors, Compliance Officer, Statutory Auditor, the Registrar to the Issue, Monitoring Agency and Banker to the Issue for inclusion of their names in this Letter of Offer in their respective capacities.
- xviii. Statement of Tax Benefits dated December 12, 2025 from the Statutory Auditor included in this Letter of Offer.
- xix. Tripartite Agreement between our Company, Central Depository Service India Limited and the Registrar to the Company dated August 27, 2018.
- xx. Tripartite Agreement between our Company, National Securities Depository Limited and the Registrar to the Company dated September 10, 2018.
- xxi. In-principle listing approval dated December 29, 2025, from the NSE.

Any of the contracts or documents mentioned in this Letter of Offer may be amended or modified at any time if so required in the interest of our Company or if required by the other parties, without reference to the shareholders subject to compliance of the provisions contained in the Companies Act and other relevant statutes.

DECLARATION

We hereby certify that no statement made in this Letter of Offer contravenes any of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder. All the legal requirements connected with the issue as also the guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by SEBI, Government and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with

SIGNED BY THE DIRECTORS OF OUR COMPANY

Sd/-

Nitin Jain

(Chairman and Managing Director)

Date: January 02, 2026

Place: Jaipur

DECLARATION

We hereby certify that no statement made in this Letter of Offer contravenes any of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder. All the legal requirements connected with the issue as also the guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by SEBI, Government and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.

SIGNED BY THE DIRECTORS OF OUR COMPANY

Sd/-

Anjana Jain

(Whole-Time Director)

Date: January 02, 2026

Place: Jaipur

DECLARATION

We hereby certify that no statement made in this Letter of Offer contravenes any of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder. All the legal requirements connected with the issue as also the guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by SEBI, Government and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.

SIGNED BY THE DIRECTORS OF OUR COMPANY

Sd/-

Anisha Jain

(Non-Executive Director)

Date: January 02, 2026

Place: Jaipur

DECLARATION

We hereby certify that no statement made in this Letter of Offer contravenes any of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder. All the legal requirements connected with the issue as also the guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by SEBI, Government and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.

SIGNED BY THE DIRECTORS OF OUR COMPANY

Sd/-

Shalabh Gupta

(Independent Director)

Date: January 02, 2026

Place: Jaipur

DECLARATION

We hereby certify that no statement made in this Letter of Offer contravenes any of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder. All the legal requirements connected with the issue as also the guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by SEBI, Government and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.

SIGNED BY THE DIRECTORS OF OUR COMPANY

Sd/-

Anil Kumawat
(*Independent Director*)

Date: January 02, 2026

Place: Jaipur

DECLARATION

We hereby certify that no statement made in this Letter of Offer contravenes any of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder. All the legal requirements connected with the issue as also the guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by SEBI, Government and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.

SIGNED BY THE DIRECTORS OF OUR COMPANY

Sd/-

Liladhar Kumawat
(*Independent Director*)

Date: January 02, 2026

Place: Jaipur

DECLARATION

We hereby certify that no statement made in this Letter of Offer contravenes any of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder. All the legal requirements connected with the issue as also the guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by SEBI, Government and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.

SIGNED BY THE COMPANY SECRETARY & COMPLIANCE OFFICER OF OUR COMPANY:

Sd/-

Tripti Rathi
(Company Secretary & Compliance Officer)

Date: January 02, 2026

Place: Jaipur

DECLARATION

We hereby certify that no statement made in this Letter of Offer contravenes any of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder. All the legal requirements connected with the issue as also the guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by SEBI, Government and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.



SIGNED BY THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER OF OUR COMPANY:

Sd/-

Trilok Chand Saini
(Chief Financial Officer)

Date: January 02, 2026

Place: Jaipur

APPLICATION FORM FOR ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS OF THE COMPANY AND RENOUNCEES ONLY USING ASBA FACILITY	<div style="text-align: center;">  <p>SILGO RETAIL LIMITED</p> </div> <p>Registered Office: B-11, Mahalaxmi Nagar, Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg, Jaipur - 302 017, Rajasthan, India</p> <p>Contact person: Tripti Rathi, Company Secretary & Compliance Officer</p> <p>Telephone: +91 0141-4919655</p> <p>E-mail id: info@silgo.in , Website: www.silgo.in</p> <p>Corporate Identity Number: L32111RJ2016PLC049036</p>	NOT INTENDED FOR ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS IN THE UNITED STATES	
Application No.		ISSUE OPENS ON	WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 14, 2026
Collecting SCSB's Sign & Seal		LAST DATE FOR ON MARKET RENUNCIATION*	FRIDAY, JANUARY 30, 2026
		ISSUE CLOSES ON**	WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 04, 2026
Please scan this QR Code to view the Letter of Offer 	Please read the letter of offer dated January 02, 2025 ("Letter of Offer" or " LOF "), the Rights Entitlement Letter and instructions on the reverse of this Application Form carefully. All capitalized terms not defined herein shall carry the same meaning as ascribed to them in the Letter of Offer. On application, Investors will pay ₹30/- (50% of the Issue Price) per Rights Equity Share. <p style="text-align: center;">DO NOT TEAR OR DETACH ANY PART OF THIS APPLICATION FORM THIS DOCUMENT IS NOT NEGOTIABLE.</p>		
<p>ISSUE OF UPTO 73,81,359 PARTLY PAID-UP EQUITY SHARES OF FACE VALUE OF ₹10/- EACH OF OUR COMPANY (THE "RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES") FOR CASH AT A PRICE OF ₹60/- PER RIGHTS EQUITY SHARE (INCLUDING A PREMIUM OF ₹50/- PER EQUITY SHARE) AGGREGATING TO ₹4,428.82/-* LAKHS ON A RIGHTS BASIS TO THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS OF OUR COMPANY IN THE RATIO OF 3 (THREE) RIGHTS EQUITY SHARE FOR EVERY 10 (TEN) FULLY PAID-UP EQUITY SHARES HELD BY THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON THE RECORD DATE, THAT IS ON MONDAY, JANUARY 05, 2026 ("RECORD DATE") (THE "ISSUE"). THE ISSUE PRICE FOR THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES IS 6 TIMES THE FACE VALUE OF THE EQUITY SHARES. FOR FURTHER DETAILS, PLEASE SEE THE SECTION ENTITLED "TERMS OF THE ISSUE" ON PAGE 63 OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.</p> <p><small>*Assuming full subscription in the issue and receipt of all Call Monies with respect to the Rights Shares. Subject to finalization of Basis of Allotment. For further details on Payment Schedule, see "Terms of the Issue – Payment Terms" beginning on page 83 of the Letter of Offer.</small></p>			

To,
 The Board of Directors,
SILGO RETAIL LIMITED
 Dear Sir / Madam,

Date: _____

- I/We hereby accept and apply for Allotment of the Rights Equity Shares (including additional Rights Equity Shares, if applicable) mentioned in **Block I of Point 5** below in response to the Letter of Offer offering the Equity Shares to me/us on rights basis.
- I/We agree to pay the amount specified in **Block II of Point 5** below at the rate of ₹30/- per Rights Equity Share payable on Application on the total number of Rights Equity Shares specified in **Block I of Point 5** below.
- I/We agree to accept the Rights Equity Shares Allotted to me/us and to hold such Rights Equity Shares upon the terms and conditions of the Letter of Offer, this Application Form, Rights Entitlement Letter and subject to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, SEBI ICDR Regulations, as applicable and the rules made thereunder and the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company.
- I/We undertake that I/we will sign all such other documents and do all other such acts, if any, necessary on my/our part to enable me/us to be registered as the holder(s) of the Equity Shares in respect of which this application may be accepted.
- I/We also agree to accept the Rights Equity Shares subject to laws, as applicable, guidelines, circulars, rules, notifications and regulations relating to the issue of capital and listing of securities issued from time to time by SEBI/Government of India/RBI and/or other authorities.
- I/We hereby solemnly declare that I am/we are not applying for the Rights Equity Shares in contravention of section 269SS of the Income-tax Act.
- I/We authorise you to place my/our name(s) on the Register of Shareholders / Register of Beneficial Shareholders of the Company.
- I/we hereby accept and confirm the following:**

"I/We understand that neither the Rights Entitlement nor the Rights Equity Shares have been, and will be, registered under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended ("US Securities Act") or any United States state securities laws, and may not be offered, sold, resold or otherwise transferred within the United States or to the territories or possessions thereof ("United States") or to, or for the account or benefit of a United States person as defined in the Regulation S of the US Securities Act ("Regulation S"). I/we understand the Rights Equity Shares referred to in this application are being offered in India but not in the United States. I/we understand the offering to which this application relates is not, and under no circumstances is to be construed as, an offering of any Rights Equity Shares or Rights Entitlement for sale in the United States, or as a solicitation therein of an offer to buy any of the said Rights Equity Shares or Rights Entitlement in the United States. Accordingly, I/we understand this application should not be forwarded to or transmitted in or to the United States at any time. I/we confirm that I/we are not in the United States and understand that neither us, nor the Registrar, or any other person acting on behalf of us will accept subscriptions from any person, or the agent of any person, who appears to be, or who we, the Registrar, or any other person acting on behalf of us have reason to believe is a resident of the United States "U.S. Person" (as defined in Regulation S) or is ineligible to participate in the Issue under the securities laws of their jurisdiction.

"I/We will not offer, sell or otherwise transfer any of the Equity Shares which may be acquired by us in any jurisdiction or under any circumstances in which such offer or sale is not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer, sale or invitation except under circumstances that will result in compliance with any applicable laws or regulations. We satisfy, and each account for which we are acting satisfies, all suitability standards for investors in investments of the type subscribed for herein imposed by the jurisdiction of our residence.

I/We understand and agree that the Rights Entitlement and Rights Equity Shares may not be reoffered, resold, pledged or otherwise transferred except in an offshore transaction in compliance with Regulation S, or otherwise pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the US Securities Act.

I/We (i) am/are, and the person, if any, for whose account I/we am/are acquiring such Rights Entitlement, and/or the Equity Shares, is/are outside the United States or a Qualified Institutional Buyer (as defined in the US Securities Act), and (ii) is/are acquiring the Rights Entitlement and/or the Equity Shares in an offshore transaction meeting the requirements of Regulation S or in a transaction exempt from, or not subject to, the registration requirements of the US Securities Act.

I/We acknowledge that the Company, their affiliates and others will rely upon the truth and accuracy of the foregoing representations and agreements."

1. NAME AND CONTACT DETAILS OF APPLICANT

[illegible]

2. PERMANENT ACCOUNT NUMBER (PAN)

[illegible]

3. TYPE OF APPLICANTS (Please tick ✓): ☐ Resident ☐ Non-Resident

Note: Non-resident Applicants applying on non-repatriation basis should select “Resident”.

4. **DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT DETAILS:** *please provide your DP ID and Client ID (Please tick ✓ for NSDL or CDSL):* ☐ NSDL ☐ CDSL

For NSDL enter 8 digit DP ID followed by 8 digit Client ID / For CDSL enter 16 digit Client ID.

[illegible]

Note: Allotment of Rights Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialized form only.

5. APPLICATION DETAILS

Rights Equity Shares (Including additional Rights Equity Shares) applied for [Block I]

Total amount payable on application at ₹30/- per Rights Equity Share[Block II] = [Block I] x 30	
(` in Figures)	(` in Words)

6. PAYMENT DETAILS [IN CAPITAL LETTERS]

Amount blocked (€ in figures) :	(€ in words)
---------------------------------	--------------

[illegible]

Name of ASBA Bank Account Holder:																	

SCSB Name and Address:

I/We authorise the SCSB to block the amount specified above as part of the ASBA process. I/ We confirm that I/ we are making the payment towards my/our Application through my/ our bank account only and not using any third party bank account for making such payment. Further, I/we confirm that the ASBA Account is held in my/our own name.

I/we understand that on Application, Investors will have to pay an amount of ₹30/- per Rights Equity Share, which constitutes 50% of the Issue Price and the balance amount (after Payment of the Application Money), ₹30/- per Rights Equity Share, which constitutes 50% of the Issue Price, will have to be paid, on First and Final Call, as determined by the Board of Directors of the Company at its sole discretion. I/we understand that the Board of Directors retains the right to change the schedule of payment, including the timing of the Calls and the amount payable on each Call, on account of business requirements and other commercial considerations, subject to compliance with applicable laws. Further, I/we understand that Rights Equity Shares in respect of which the Call payable remain unpaid may be forfeited, at any time after the due date for payment of the balance amount due in accordance with the Companies Act, 2013 and the Articles of Association.

7. SIGNATURE OF ASBA BANK ACCOUNT HOLDER

Sole/First Account Holder**Second Joint Account Holder**

Third Joint Account Holder

Note: Signature(s) as per the specimen recorded with the SCSB. In case of joint shareholders, all the joint shareholders must sign in the same sequence as per specimen recorded with the SCSB.

8. SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT(S)

I/We hereby confirm that I/we have read, understood and accept the terms and conditions of this Application Form, Rights Entitlement Letter and Letter of Offer. I/we hereby confirm that I/we have read the Instructions for filling up this Application Form given overleaf. I/We understand that in case of Allotment of Rights Equity Shares to me/us, my/our beneficiary account as mentioned in this Application Form would get credited to the extent of allotted Rights Equity Shares.

Sole/First Applicant

Second Joint Applicant

Third Joint Applicant

Note: Signature(s) as per the specimen recorded with the Depository. In case of joint shareholders, all the joint shareholders must sign in the same sequence as per specimen recorded with the Depository.

-Tear Here-

SILGO RETAIL LIMITED – RIGHTS ISSUE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT SLIP FOR APPLICANT

Received from																	APPLICATION FORM NO.
PAN																	
DP ID and Client ID																	Collecting SCSB's Sign & Seal
Amount blocked (in figures)							Bank & Branch										
ASBA Account No.																	Date _____
Tel. / Mobile No.									Email Id:								

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS



- (a) Please read this Letter of Offer carefully to understand the Application process and applicable settlement process.
 - (b) Please read the instructions on the Application Form sent to you. Application should be complete in all respects. The Application Form found incomplete with regard to any of the particulars required to be given therein, and/or which are not completed in conformity with the terms of this Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter and the Application Form are liable to be rejected. The Application Form must be filled in English.
 - (c) In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and ASBA Circulars, all Investors desiring to make an Application in this Issue are mandatorily required to use either the ASBA process. In case of non-receipt of Application Form, Application can be made on plain paper mentioning all necessary details as mentioned under the section entitled “**Application on Plain Paper under ASBA process**” on page no.67. **Applications on plain paper will not be accepted from any address outside India.**
 - (d) Applications should be submitted to the Designated Branch of the SCSB or made online/electronic through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) for authorising such SCSB to block Application Money payable on the Application in their respective ASBA Accounts. Please note that on the Issue Closing Date, Applications through ASBA process will be uploaded until 5.00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) or such extended time as permitted by the Stock Exchanges.
 - (e) Applications should not be submitted to the Banker to the Issue or Escrow Collection Bank(s) (assuming that such Escrow Collection Bank is not an SCSB), our Company or the Registrar to the Issue.
 - (f) All Applicants, and in the case of Application in joint names, each of the joint Applicants, should mention their PAN allotted under the Income-tax Act, irrespective of the amount of the Application. Except for Applications on behalf of the Central or the State Government, the residents of Sikkim and the officials appointed by the courts, Applications without PAN will be considered incomplete and are liable to be rejected. With effect from August 16, 2010, the demat accounts for Investors for which PAN details have not been verified shall be “suspended for credit” and no Allotment and credit of Rights Equity Shares pursuant to this Issue shall be made into the accounts of such Investors.
 - (g) Ensure that the demographic details such as address, PAN, DP ID, Client ID, bank account details and occupation (“**Demographic Details**”) are updated, true and correct, in all respects. Investors applying under this Issue should note that on the basis of name of the Investors, DP ID and Client ID provided by them in the Application Form or the plain paper Applications, as the case may be, the Registrar to the Issue will obtain Demographic Details from the Depository. Therefore, Investors applying under this Issue should carefully fill in their Depository Account details in the Application. These Demographic Details would be used for all correspondence with such Investors including mailing of the letters intimating unblocking of bank account of the respective Investor and/or refund. The Demographic Details given by the Investors in the Application Form would not be used for any other purposes by the Registrar to the Issue. Hence, Investors are advised to update their Demographic Details as provided to their Depository Participants. **The Allotment Advice and the intimation on unblocking of ASBA Account or refund (if any) would be mailed to the address of the Investor as per the Indian address provided to our Company or the Registrar to the Issue or Demographic Details received from the Depositories. The Registrar to the Issue will give instructions to the SCSBs for unblocking funds in the ASBA Account to the extent Rights Equity Shares are not allotted to such Investor. Please note that any such delay shall be at the sole risk of the Investors and none of our Company, the SCSBs, Registrar to the Issue shall be liable to compensate the Investor for any losses caused due to any such delay or be liable to pay any interest for such delay. In case no corresponding record is available with the Depositories that match three parameters, (a) names of the Investors (including the order of names of joint holders), (b) DP ID, and (c) Client ID, then such Application Forms are liable to be rejected.**
 - (h) By signing the Application Forms, Investors would be deemed to have authorized the Depositories to provide, upon request, to the Registrar to the Issue, the required Demographic Details as available on its records.
 - (i) For physical Applications through ASBA at Designated Branches of SCSB, signatures should be either in English or Hindi or in any other language specified in the Eighth Schedule to the Constitution of India. Signatures other than in any such language or thumb impression must be attested by a Notary Public or a Special Executive Magistrate under his/her official seal. The Investors must sign the Application as per the specimen signature recorded with the SCSB.
 - (j) Investors should provide correct DP ID and Client ID/ Folio number (for Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date) while submitting the Application. Such DP ID and Client ID/ Folio number should match the demat account details in the records available with Company and/or Registrar to the Issue, failing which such Application is liable to be rejected. Investor will be solely responsible for any error or inaccurate detail provided in the Application. Our Company, SCSBs or the Registrar to the Issue will not be liable for any such rejections.
 - (k) In case of joint holders and physical Applications through ASBA process, all joint holders must sign the relevant part of the Application Form in the same order and as per the specimen signature(s) recorded with the SCSB. In case of joint Applicants, reference, if any, will be made in the first Applicant’s name and all communication will be addressed to the first Applicant.
 - (l) All communication in connection with Application for the Rights Equity Shares, including any change in contact details of the Eligible Equity Shareholders should be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue prior to the date of Allotment in this Issue quoting the name of the first/sole Applicant, Folio number (for Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date)/DP ID and Client ID and Application Form number, as applicable. In case of any change in contact details of the Eligible Equity Shareholders, the Eligible Equity Shareholders should also send the intimation for such change to the respective depository participant, or to our Company or the Registrar to the Issue in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form.
 - (m) Investors are required to ensure that the number of Rights Equity Shares applied for by them do not exceed prescribed limits under applicable law.
 - (n) Eligible Equity Shareholders, who renounce their Rights Entitlements cannot apply for Additional Rights Equity Shares. Non-resident Renouncees who are not Eligible Equity Shareholders cannot apply for Additional Rights Equity Shares unless regulatory approvals are submitted
 - (o) Do not apply if you are ineligible to participate in this Issue under the securities laws applicable to your jurisdiction.
 - (p) Do not submit the GIR number instead of the PAN as the application is liable to be rejected on this ground.
 - (q) Avoid applying on the Issue Closing Date due to risk of delay/ restrictions in making any physical Application.
 - (r) Do not pay the Application Money in cash, by money order, pay order or postal order.
 - (s) Do not submit multiple Applications.
 - (t) Investors are required to ensure that the number of Rights Equity Shares applied for by them do not exceed the prescribed limits under the applicable law.
 - (u) An Applicant being an OCB is required not to be under the adverse notice of RBI and in order to apply for this issue as an incorporated non-resident must do so in accordance with the FDI Circular 2020 and Foreign Exchange Management (Non-Debt Instrument) Rules, 2019.
 - (v) Ensure that your PAN is linked with Aadhaar and you are in compliance with CBDT notification dated Feb 13, 2020 and press release dated June 25, 2021.
1. This Application Form can be used by both the Eligible Equity Shareholders and the Renouncees.
 2. Our Company, reserves the right to treat as invalid any Application Form which: (i) appears to our Company or its agents to have been executed in, electronically transmitted from or dispatched from jurisdictions where the offer and sale of the Rights Equity Shares and/ or the Rights Entitlements is not permitted under laws of such jurisdictions; (ii) does not include the relevant certifications set out in this Application Form, including that such person is eligible to subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares and/ or the Rights Entitlements under applicable securities laws, and such person is complying with laws of jurisdictions applicable to such person in connection with the Issue; or (iii) where either a registered Indian address is not provided or where our Company shall not be bound to issue or allot any Rights Equity Shares and/ or Rights Entitlements in respect of any such Application Form.

3. In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, SEBI ICDR Master Circular and ASBA Circulars, all Investors desiring to make an Application in the Issue are mandatorily required to use either the ASBA process. Investors should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making their Application through ASBA. For details, see “*Terms of the Issue – Process of Making an application in the Issue*” on page 64 of the Letter of Offer.
 4. Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations read with the SEBI ICDR Master Circular, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Rights Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialised form only. Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Rights Equity Shares in the Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date. For details, see “*Terms of the Issue - Process of Making an application in the Issue*” on page 64 of the Letter of Offer.
- (w) By signing the application form investors would be deemed to have authorised the Depositories to provide upon request of the registrar the required demographic details as available on its records.

Please ensure that the Application Form and necessary details are filled in. In place of Application number, Investors can mention the reference number of the e-mail received from Registrar informing about their Rights Entitlement or last eight digits of the demat account. Alternatively, SCSBs may mention their internal reference number in place of application number.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS WHICH ARE NEITHER RENOUNCED NOR SUBSCRIBED BY THE INVESTORS ON OR BEFORE THE ISSUE CLOSING DATE SHALL LAPSE AND SHALL BE EXTINGUISHED AFTER THE ISSUE CLOSING DATE.

LAST DATE FOR APPLICATION	
<p>The last date for submission of the duly filled in the Application Form or a plain paper Application is Wednesday, February 04, 2026, i.e., Issue Closing Date. Our Board may extend the said date for such period as it may determine from time to time, subject to the Issue Period not exceeding 30 days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date).</p> <p>If the Application Form is not submitted with an SCSB, uploaded with the Stock Exchanges and the Application Money is not blocked with the SCSB, on or before the Issue Closing Date or such date as may be extended by our Board, the invitation to offer contained in this Letter of Offer shall be deemed to have been declined and our Board shall be at liberty to dispose of the Equity Shares hereby offered, as set out in the section entitled “<i>Basis of Allotment</i>” as per Letter of Offer.</p> <p>Please note that on the Issue Closing Date, Applications through ASBA process will be uploaded until 5.00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) or such extended time as permitted by the Stock Exchanges. Please ensure that the Application Form and necessary details are filled in. In place of Application number, Investors can mention the reference number of the e-mail received from Registrar to the Issue informing about their Rights Entitlement or last eight digits of the demat account. Alternatively, SCSBs may mention their internal reference number in place of application number.</p>	
WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	
<p>A Shareholder who has applied in this Issue may withdraw their Application at any time during Issue Period by approaching the SCSB where application is submitted. However, no Investor, whether applying through ASBA facility, may withdraw their Application post the Issue Closing Date.</p>	
LIST OF SELF CERTIFIED SYNDICATE BANKS (SCSBs)	
<p>The list of banks who have registered with SEBI to act as SCSBs for the ASBA Process is available at https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmId=34 and updated from time to time. For a list of branches of the SCSBs named by the respective SCSBs to receive the ASBA Forms from the Designated Intermediaries, please refer to the above-mentioned link</p> <p>In accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations, SEBI ICDR Master Circular, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be sent / dispatched only to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.</p> <p>Further, this Final Letter of Offer will be sent / dispatched to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address and who have made a request in this regard. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Letter of Offer will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Final Letter of Offer will be dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.</p> <p>Shareholders can access this Final Letter of Offer, the Abridged Letter of Offer and the Application Form (provided that the Eligible Equity Shareholder is eligible to subscribe for the Equity Shares under applicable laws) on the websites of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (i) our Company at www.silgo.in (ii) the Registrar to the Issue at www.bigshareonline.com; and (iii) the Stock Exchange at www.nseindia.com <p>Eligible Equity Shareholders can obtain the details of their respective Rights Entitlements from the website of the Registrar (i.e. www.bigshareonline.com) by entering their DP ID and Client ID or Folio Number (in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form). The link for the same shall also be available on the website of our Company (i.e. www.silgo.in).</p> <p>The Investors can visit following links for the below-mentioned purposes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) Frequently asked questions are available on the website of the Registrar (www.bigshareonline.com) or call helpline numbers (+91 08069219060) for online / electronic dedicated investor helpdesk for guidance on the Application process and resolution of difficulties faced by the Investors; b) Updation of Indian address/ email address/ mobile number in the records maintained by the Registrar or our Company: www.bigshareonline.com c) Submission of self-attested PAN, client master sheet and demat account details by non-resident Eligible Shareholders: rightsissue@bigshareonline.com and www.bigshareonline.com 	

COMPANY	REGISTRAR TO THE ISSUE
 <p>SILGO RETAIL LIMITED Registered Office: B-11, Mahalaxmi Nagar, Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg, Jaipur - 302 017, Rajasthan, India Telephone: +91 0141-4919655 Contact Person: Tripti Rath, Company Secretary & Compliance Officer; E-mail id: info@silgo.in Website: www.silgo.in Corporate Identity Number: L32111RJ2016PLC049036</p>	 <p>BIGSHARE SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED Registered Address: Office No. 36-2, 6th Floor, Pinnacle Business Park, Next to Ahura Center, Mahakali Caves Road, Andheri East, Mumbai-400093 Tel: +91 022-6263 8200 Fax No.: +91 022-6263 8299 Contact Person: Mr. Suraj Gupta Email Id: rightsissue@bigshareonline.com Website: www.bigshareonline.com SEBI Registration Number: INR000001385</p>

Investors may contact the Registrar to the Issue or our Company Secretary and Compliance Officer for any pre-Issue or post-Issue related matter. All grievances relating to the ASBA process may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue, with a copy to the SCSB (in case of ASBA process), giving full details such as name, address of the Applicant, contact number(s), e-mail address of the sole/ first holder, folio number or demat account number, number of Rights Equity Shares applied for, amount blocked (in case of ASBA process), ASBA Account number and the Designated Branch of the SCSB where the Application Form, or the plain paper application, as the case may be, was submitted by the Investors along with a photocopy of the acknowledgement slip (in case of ASBA process). For details on the ASBA process, please see the section entitled “*Terms of the Issue*” on page no. 63 of the Letter of Offer.



SILGO RETAIL LIMITED

Registered Office: B-11, Mahalaxmi Nagar, Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg, Jaipur - 302 017, Rajasthan, India

Contact person: Tripti Rathi, Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

Telephone: +91 0141-4919655, **E-mail id:** info@silgo.in, **Website:** www.silgo.in

Corporate Identity Number: L32111RJ2016PLC049036

ENTITLEMENT LETTER FOR THE RIGHTS ISSUE

Dear Shareholder,

ISSUE OF UPTO 73,81,359 PARTLY PAID-UP EQUITY SHARES OF FACE VALUE OF ₹10/- EACH OF OUR COMPANY (THE “RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES”) FOR CASH AT A PRICE OF ₹60/- PER RIGHTS EQUITY SHARE (INCLUDING A PREMIUM OF ₹50/- PER EQUITY SHARE) AGGREGATING TO ₹4,428.82/-* LAKHS ON A RIGHTS BASIS TO THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS OF OUR COMPANY IN THE RATIO OF 3 (THREE) RIGHTS EQUITY SHARE FOR EVERY 10 (TEN) FULLY PAID-UP EQUITY SHARES HELD BY THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON THE RECORD DATE, THAT IS ON MONDAY, JANUARY 05, 2026.

* Assuming full subscription in the issue and receipt of all Call Monies with respect to the Rights Shares. Subject to finalization of Basis of Allotment.

For further details on Payment Schedule, see “Terms of the Issue – Payment Terms” beginning on page 83 of the Letter of Offer.

This letter does not constitute an offer of, or a solicitation of an offer to purchase, any securities of the Company in any jurisdiction where such offers or solicitations are not permitted by law. You are advised to read the disclaimer carefully before reading, accessing or making any other use of the documents. By accessing this letter and its enclosures, you are hereby deemed to represent that you qualify under the above criteria. This letter and its enclosures should not be reproduced, transmitted or distributed to any other person.

You have been sent this letter (including its enclosures) to comply with the provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018, as amended (“SEBI ICDR Regulations”), and relevant circulars issued by SEBI from time to time. This letter does not constitute an offer of, or a solicitation of an offer to purchase, any securities of the Company in any jurisdiction where offers or solicitations are not permitted by law. The information in this letter is solely intended for distribution to, and use by, Eligible Equity Shareholders as of the Record Date i.e., Monday, January 05, 2026, who have provided an Indian address to the Company or who are located in jurisdictions where the offer and sale of the Rights Entitlement or Rights Equity Shares is permitted under laws of such jurisdiction and does not result in and may not be construed as, a public offering in such jurisdictions. By accepting this letter and its enclosures, you are hereby deemed to represent that you qualify under one of the foregoing criteria. This letter and its enclosures should not be reproduced, transmitted or distributed to any other person.

IF YOU ARE NOT PERMITTED TO VIEW THIS LETTER OR ARE IN ANY DOUBT AS TO WHETHER YOU ARE PERMITTED TO VIEW THIS LETTER, PLEASE TREAT THIS LETTER AS SENT FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY AND SHOULD NOT BE ACTED UPON FOR SUBSCRIPTION TO THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES AND SHOULD NOT BE COPIED OR REDISTRIBUTED.

With reference to above, please find below the details of Equity Shares held by you as on Record Date i.e., Monday, January 05, 2026 along with your Rights Entitlements:

Folio Number / DP or Client ID	No. of Equity Shares held by you on Record date being Monday, January 05, 2026	No. of Rights Entitlement

Application Form are enclosed herewith.

Eligible Equity Shareholders can also obtain the details of their respective Rights Entitlements from the website of the Registrar i.e., www.bigshareonline.com by entering their DP ID and Client ID or Folio Number (in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form) and PAN. The link for the same shall also be available on the website of our Company i.e., www.silgo.in.

Kindly note that the captioned Issue opens for subscription on Wednesday, January 14, 2026 and closes for subscription on Wednesday, February 04, 2026. Our Board thereof will have the right to extend the Issue Period as it may determine from time to time, provided that this Issue will not remain open in excess of 30 days from the Issue Opening Date. Further, no withdrawal of Application shall be permitted by any Applicant after the Issue Closing Date.

Procedure for Application in the Issue

In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, SEBI Master circular, all Investors desiring to make an Application in this Issue are mandatorily required to use the ASBA process. Investors should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making their Application through ASBA.

The Application Form can be used by the Eligible Equity Shareholders as well as the Renouncees to make Applications in the Issue basis the Rights Entitlement credited in their respective demat accounts or demat suspense escrow account, as applicable. For further details on the Rights Entitlements and demat suspense escrow account, see “*Terms of the Issue - Credit of Rights Entitlements in demat accounts of Eligible Equity Shareholders*” on page 75 of the Letter of Offer.

Please note that one single Application Form shall be used by Investors to make Applications for all Rights Entitlements available in a particular demat account or entire respective portion of the Rights Entitlements in the demat suspense escrow account in case of resident Eligible Equity Shareholders holding shares in physical form as on Record Date and applying in this Issue, as applicable. In case of Investors who have provided details of demat account in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations, such Investors will have to apply for the Rights Equity Shares from the same demat account in which they are holding the Rights Entitlements and in case of multiple demat accounts, the Investors are required to submit a separate Application Form for each demat account.

Investors may apply for the Rights Equity Shares by submitting the Application Form to the Designated Branch of the SCSB or online/electronic Application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) for authorising such SCSB to block Application Money payable on the Application in their respective ASBA Accounts. Investors are also advised to ensure that the Application Form is correctly filled up stating therein that the ASBA Account in which an amount equivalent to the amount payable on Application as stated in the Application Form will be blocked by the SCSB. For details see “*Terms of Issue –process of making an application in the issue*” on page 64 of the Letter of Offer (“LOF”)

Credit of Rights Entitlements in demat accounts of Eligible Equity Shareholders

In accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Rights Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialized form only. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company shall credit the Rights Entitlements to (i) the demat accounts of the Resident Eligible Equity Shareholders holding the Equity Shares in dematerialized form; and (ii) a demat suspense escrow account (namely, SILGO RETAIL LIMITED UNCLAIMED SECURITIES SUSPENSE ACCOUNT”) opened by our Company, for the Eligible Equity Shareholders which would comprise Rights Entitlements relating to (a) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders which are frozen or the Equity Shares which are lying in the unclaimed suspense account (including those pursuant to Regulation 39 of the SEBI Listing Regulations) or details of which are unavailable with our Company or with the Registrar on the Record Date; or (b) Equity Shares held in the account of IEPF authority; or (c) Equity held by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date where details of demat accounts are not provided by Eligible Equity Shareholders to our Company or Registrar; or (d) credit of the Rights Entitlements returned/reversed/failed; or I the ownership of the Equity Shares currently under dispute, including any court proceedings, if any; or (f) non-institutional Equity Shareholders in the United States.

PLEASE NOTE THAT ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS, WHO HOLD EQUITY SHARES IN PHYSICAL FORM AS ON RECORD DATE AND WHO HAVE NOT FURNISHED THE DETAILS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE DEMAT ACCOUNTS TO THE REGISTRAR OR OUR COMPANY AT LEAST TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE ISSUE CLOSING DATE I.E. FRIDAY, JANUARY 30, 2026, SHALL NOT BE ELIGIBLE TO MAKE AN APPLICATION FOR RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES AGAINST THEIR RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS WITH RESPECT TO THE EQUITY SHARES HELD IN PHYSICAL FORM.

ATTENTION FOR PHYSICAL SHAREHOLDERS

The Eligible Equity Shareholders shall send a letter to the Registrar containing the name(s), address, email address, contact details and the details of their demat account along with copy of self-attested PAN and self-attested client master sheet of their demat account either by email, post, speed post, courier, or hand delivery so as to reach to the Registrar no later than two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date.

Please note that in accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialized form only. Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Rights Equity Shares in this Issue are advised to furnish details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least 2 (Two) Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements by way of transfer from the demat suspense escrow account to their respective demat accounts, at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

Resident Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on the Record Date cannot renounce until the details of their demat account are provided to our Company or the Registrar and the dematerialized Rights Entitlements are transferred from suspense escrow demat account to the respective demat accounts of such Eligible Equity Shareholders within

prescribed timelines. However, Such Eligible Equity Shareholders, where the dematerialized Rights Entitlements are transferred from the suspense escrow demat account to the respective demat accounts within prescribed timelines, can apply for additional Rights Equity Shares while submitting the Application through ASBA process.

Investors can access the Letter of Offer and the Application Form (provided that the Eligible Equity Shareholder is eligible to subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares under applicable securities laws) on the websites of:

- i. Our Company at www.silgo.in;
- ii. the Registrar at www.bigshareonline.com; and
- iii. the Stock Exchange at www.nseindia.com

Trading of the Rights Entitlements:

In accordance with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, the Rights Entitlements credited shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchange under Rights Entitlement ISIN INE01II20021. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company will obtain the approval from the Stock Exchange for trading of Rights Entitlements. Investors shall be able to trade/ transfer their Rights Entitlements either through On Market Renunciation or through Off Market Renunciation. The trades through On Market Renunciation and Off Market Renunciation will be settled by transferring the Rights Entitlements through the depository mechanism. For more details, see “*Procedure for Renunciation of Rights Entitlements*” on page 76 of the Letter of Offer.

Renunciation of Rights Entitlements

This Issue includes a right exercisable by Eligible Equity Shareholders to renounce the Rights Entitlements credited to their respective demat account either in full or in part.

The renunciation from non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholder(s) to resident Indian(s) and vice versa shall be subject to provisions of FEMA Rules and other circular, directions, or guidelines issued by RBI or the Ministry of Finance from time to time. However, the facility of renunciation shall not be available to or operate in favour of an Eligible Equity Shareholders being an erstwhile OCB unless the same is in compliance with the FEMA Rules and other circular, directions, or guidelines issued by RBI or the Ministry of Finance from time to time.

The renunciation of Rights Entitlements credited in your demat account can be made either by way of On Market or through Off-market transfer. For details, see “*Procedure for Renunciation of Rights Entitlements*” on page 76 of Letter of Offer.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS WHICH ARE NEITHER RENOUNCED NOR SUBSCRIBED ON OR BEFORE THE ISSUE CLOSING DATE SHALL LAPSE AND SHALL BE EXTINGUISHED AFTER THE ISSUE CLOSING DATE.

Fractional Entitlements

The Rights Equity Shares are being offered on a rights basis to Eligible Equity Shareholders in the ratio of 3 (Three) Equity Share for every 10 (Ten) Equity Shares held on the Record Date. For Equity Shares being offered on a rights basis under the Issue, if the shareholding of any of the Eligible Equity Shareholders is less than 10 (Ten) Equity Shares or not in the multiple of 10, the fractional entitlement of such Eligible Equity Shareholders shall be ignored in the computation of the Rights Entitlement. However, the Eligible Equity Shareholders whose fractional entitlements are being ignored, will be given preferential consideration for the allotment of one additional Equity Share each if they apply for additional Equity Shares over and above their Rights Entitlement, if any.

Further, the Eligible Equity Shareholders holding less than 10 (Ten) Equity Shares as on Record Date shall have ‘zero’ entitlement in the Issue. Such Eligible Equity Shareholders are entitled to apply for additional Equity Shares and will be given preference in the allotment of one additional Equity Share if, such Eligible Equity Shareholders apply for the additional Equity Shares. However, they cannot renounce the same in favour of third parties and the application forms shall be non-negotiable.

Issue Schedule

Last Date for credit of Rights Entitlements	Wednesday, January 07, 2026
Issue Opening Date	Wednesday, January 14, 2026
Last date for On Market Renunciation of Rights Entitlements[#]	Friday, January 30, 2026
Issue Closing Date[*]	Wednesday, February 04, 2026
Finalization of Basis of Allotment (on or about)	Thursday, February 05, 2026
Date of Allotment (on or about)	Thursday, February 05, 2026
Date of credit (on or about)	Friday, February 06, 2026
Date of listing (on or about)	Monday, February 09, 2026

The above timetable is indicative in nature and does not constitute any obligation on the Company. While the Company shall ensure that all the steps for completion of all the necessary formalities for the listing and trading of the Company's Equity Shares on the Stock Exchange are taken within the prescribed timelines, the time table may change due to various factors such as extension of the issue period by the Company or any delay in receiving final listing and trading approval from the Stock Exchange. The commencement of the trading of Equity Shares will be entirely at the discretion of the Stock Exchange in accordance with the applicable laws.

#Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncees on or prior to the Issue Closing Date.

**Our Board, will have the right to extend the Issue Period as it may determine from time to time but not exceeding 30 days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). Further, no withdrawal of Application shall be permitted by any Applicant after the Issue Closing Date.*

Investors can access the LOF and the Application Form (provided that the Eligible Equity Shareholder is eligible to subscribe for the Equity Shares under applicable securities laws) from the website of the Company or the Registrar or the Stock Exchange.

Please refer to the FAQs available on the websites of the Company and the Registrar to the Issue, which may be used as guidance for making an Application in the Rights Issue.

NOTICE TO INVESTORS

The distribution of the Draft Letter of Offer, this Letter of Offer, Application Form, Rights Entitlement Letter and other issue materials and the issue of Rights Entitlement and Rights Equity Shares on a right basis to persons in certain jurisdictions outside India may be restricted by legal requirements prevailing in those jurisdictions. Persons into whose possession the Draft Letter of Offer, this Letter of Offer, Application Form or other Issue material may come are required to inform themselves about and observe such restrictions. For details, see '**Restrictions on purchases and resales**' beginning on page 89.

NO OFFER IN THE UNITED STATES

THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS AND THE ISSUE SHARES HAVE NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, OR ANY U.S. STATE SECURITIES LAWS AND MAY NOT BE OFFERED, SOLD, RESOLD OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA OR THE TERRITORIES OR POSSESSIONS THEREOF (UNITED STATES OR U.S.) OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, 'U.S. PERSONS' (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT). THE OFFERING TO WHICH THIS LETTER OF OFFER RELATES IS NOT, AND UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES IS TO BE CONSTRUED AS, AN OFFERING OF ANY ISSUE SHARES OR RIGHTS ENTITLEMENT FOR SALE IN THE UNITED STATES OR AS A SOLICITATION THEREIN OF AN OFFER TO BUY ANY OF THE ISSUE SHARES OR RIGHTS ENTITLEMENT. THERE IS NO INTENTION TO REGISTER ANY PORTION OF THE ISSUE OR ANY OF THE SECURITIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IN THE UNITED STATES OR TO CONDUCT A PUBLIC OFFERING OF SECURITIES IN THE UNITED STATES.

In case of any queries, you may contact the Company or the Registrar to the Issue.

COMPANY	REGISTRAR TO THE ISSUE
	
SILGO RETAIL LIMITED Registered Office: B-11, Mahalaxmi Nagar, Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg, Jaipur - 302 017, Rajasthan, India Telephone: +91 0141-4919655 Contact Person: Tripti Rathi, Company Secretary & Compliance Officer; E-mail id: info@silgo.in Website: www.silgo.in Corporate Identity Number: L32111RJ2016PLC049036	BIGSHARE SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED Registered Address: Office No. 36-2, 6th Floor, Pinnacle Business Park, Next to Ahura Center, Mahakali Caves Road, Andheri East, Mumbai-400093 Tel: +91 022-6263 8200 Fax No.: +91 022-6263 8299 Contact Person: Mr. Suraj Gupta Email Id: rightsissue@bigshargonline.com Website: www.bigshareonline.com SEBI Registration Number: INR000001385

Note: All capitalized terms, unless defined herein, shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Letter of Offer.

For **SILGO RETAIL LIMITED**

Sd/-

Tripti Rathi

Company Secretary and Compliance Officer